

STUDY OF THE TSUNAMI AFTERMATH AND RECOVERY (STAR)

Wave 4 (2008)

Household Questionnaire

Acknowledgements:

STAR is a collaborative project involving investigators at Duke University; SurveyMETER (Indonesia); the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill; the University of California, Los Angeles (UCLA); the University of Pennsylvania; the University of Southern California; the World Bank; and Statistics Indonesia.

We are deeply grateful to Khusnul, Statistics Indonesia Aceh, and others at Statistics Indonesia who facilitated this survey.

In addition to the authors of this report, other key personnel at SurveyMETER include Muhammad Fajar Suminto, Amalia Rifana Widiastuti, Nasirudin, Okie Judhijanto, Muhammad Mulia, Saddam Kadafi, Alman Suriadi, and Muliani. Other key personnel include Michael Burrows, Nick Ingwersen, and Sheila Evans.

We appreciatively acknowledge financial support from the National Institute for Child Health and Human Development (HD051970, HD052762) the National Institute on Aging (AG031266), the MacArthur Foundation (05-85158-000), the National Science Foundation (CMS-0527763), the Hewlett Foundation and the World Bank.

STUDY OF TSUNAMI AFTERMATH AND RECOVERY (STAR)

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE

CONTENTS

BOOK K CON	TROL E	BOOK		BOOK 3 ADUL	T INDI	VIDUAL BOOK	
Section	COV	Book Cover	K-1	Section	COV	Book Cover	3-1
Section	AR	Household Roster		Section	DL	Education	
Section	CP	Interview Session Notes		Section	KW	Marital History	
				Section	TK	Employment	
BOOK 1 HOUS	SEHOL	D SPENDING AND CHARACTER	ISTICS	Section	HR	Household Assets	
Section	COV	Book Cover	1-1	Section	CO	Cognitive Capacity	3-9
Section	KS	Consumption	1-2	Section	MA	Morbidities	
Section	KH	Prices		Section	PB	Risky Practices	3-11
Section	KR	Household Characteristics	1-6	Section	KK	Health Status	
Section	TR	Transfers	1-9	Section	CO	Cognitive Capacity	3-13
Section	CP	Interview Session Notes	1-13	Section	RJ	Outpatient Utilization	
				Section	DK	Health Diagnoses	
BOOK 2 HOUS	SEHOL	D ECONOMY		Section	KP	Psychological Health	3-17
Section	COV	Book Cover	2-1	Section	KPB	Adult Mental Health	
Section	UT	Farm Business	2-2	Section	SI	Attitudes (SIKAP)	3-21
Section	NT	Non-Farm Business	2-5	Section	GEI	Individual Economic Shocks	3-22
Section	HU	Business Assets	2-6	Section	BL	Business Loan	3-23
Section	HR	Household Assets	2-7	Section	MG	Migration	3-24
Section	HI	Income	2-10	Section	PM	Community Participation	
Section	BT	Borrowing	2-11	Section	CH	Pregnancy History	
Section	CP	Interview Session Notes		Section	CX	Contraception	
				Section	CP	Interview Session Notes	

BOOK 3B ADU	ILT INC	DIVIDUAL BOOK	
Section	COV	Book Cover	3-1
Section	DL	Education	3-2
Section	KW	Marital History	3-4
Section	TK	Employment	3-8
Section	HR	Individual Assets	3-10
Section	CO	Cognitive Capacity	3-11
Section	MA	Morbidities	3-13
Section	PB	Risky Practices	3-13
Section	KK	Health Status	3-14
Section	CO	Cognitive Capacity	3-15
Section	RJ	Outpatient Utilization	3-16
Section	DK	Health Diagnoses	3-18
Section	KP	Psychological Health	3-19
Section	KPB	Adult Mental Health	3-21
Section	SI	Attitudes (SIKAP)	3-24
Section	GEI	Individual Economic Shocks	3-26
Section	BL	Business Loan	3-28
Section	MG	Migration	3-29
Section	BR	Reproduction	
Section	SN	Social and Kinship Network	3-37
Section	EX	Exposure	
Section	PM	Community Participation	3-40
Section	CP	Interview Session Notes	3-41
BOOK 3 ADIII	T INDI	VIDUAL BOOK - PROXY	
Section	COV		3-1
Section	DL	Education	
Section	TK	Employment	
Section	MA	Morbidities	
Section	PB	Risky Practices	
Section	KK	Health Status	
Section	DK	Health Diagnoses	
Section	MG	Migration	
Section	BR	Reproduction	
Section	SN	Social and Kinship Network	

Section	CX	Contraception	. 3-16
Section	CP	Interview Session Notes	. 3-17
BOOK 3S SUP	PLEME	NT ADULT INDIVIDUAL BOOK	
Section	COV	Book Cover	
Section	BA	Non-Coresident Family	3-2
Section	CP	Interview Session Notes	. 3-14
BOOK 4B ADU	LT IND	IVIDUAL BOOK	
Section	COV	Book Cover	3-1
Section	BR	Reproduction	3-2
Section	CH	Pregnancy History	
Section	CX	Contraception	
Section	CP	Interview Session Notes	. 3-14
BOOK 5 CHILD	INDIV	IDUAL BOOK	
Section	COV	Book Cover	5-1
Section	DLA	Education	5-2
Section	TKA	Employment	5-4
Section	MAA	Health Characteristics	5-6
Section	KKA	Health Status	
Section	RJA	Outpatient Utilization	5-8
Section	KPA	Kesehatan Anak	. 5-11
Section	KPAB	Kesehatan Anak	. 5-12
Section	BAA	Parental Information	. 5-15
Section	CP	Interview Session Notes	. 5-16
BOOK US HEA	LTH M	EASUREMENTS	
Section	COV	_	_
Section	US	Health Measurement	
Section	CP	Interview Session Notes	US-6

CONFIDENTIAL

SURVEY ROUND:							<u>_0</u>	14	ļ
IDHH:	L	L							_
CLUSIER.									

STUDY OF TSUNAMI AFTERMATH AND RECOVERY (STAR)

BOOK K

(CONTROL BOOK)

SECTION: AR, CP

Primary Respondent is HH Member 18 Years or Older who has information about characteristics of the household NAME OF RESPONDENT : ______ IDP ——

RSPNDNT.	Respondent is : Head of Household	(Circle only one)	RESULT RESULT OF INTERVIEW BOOK
	Spouse of Household Other Household Member Head of village		1. Completed 2. Partly completed 3. Not completed
	Other	10	

SECTION AR: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

HOUSEHOLD: (RT)	is a person or group of persons occupying a part or entire building and who usually live together and eat from the same kitchen. What is meant by eating from one kitchen is that the arrangement to fulfill daily necessities is joinly managed.
HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD: (KRT)	is a person among the group of householders who is responsible for satisfying daily necessities of the household or a person who is regarded/assigned as the head of the household.
HOUSEHOLDER: (ART)	is anyone who usually lives in the household, whether she/he is at home during the survey or is temporarily absent. A householder who has been away for 6 or more months, and a householder who has been away for less than 6 months but plans to move out/be away for 6 or more months is not regarded as a householder. A guest who has stayed in the household for less than 6 months but plans to stay for 6 or more months is regarded as a householder. (The name of a householder is to be written on one line only.)

AR00X. I would like to confirm the names of all the people who live in this household. Please list all the people that stay here, eat and cook together in the household. Are there any other people that you have not mentioned?

(Note with reference to the Roster: the names that are recorded here are only the people who usually stay in this household: adults, children, and infants. List the household head, the wife of the household head, their children (birth, step, adopted), parents, in-laws, siblings in-law, grandchildren, grandparents, aunts and uncles, nieces and nephews, cousins, tenant, and servants (non-family members) other family members and other non-family members).

SECTION AR: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

AR00.	AR01.	PIDLINK	AR02b.	AR02.	AR03.	AR04.	AR05.	AR06.	AR07.	AR10a.	AR11.	AR12.	AR13.	AR14.
PID	Name of HH member	Pidlink	Was [] inter-viewed in Round 3?		PRE- PRINTED RANDOM LETTER A-D	Sex	Age in Years	Day, Month, and Year of Birth	Relation to Head of Household	Approximately what percentage of nights has [] spent in this HH over the past 6 months?	Marital Status	Spouse IDPLINK	INTERVIEWER CHECK: AR11	When did []'s spouse die?
01				1 3 5 7 81 0 ↓		1	5	Day Month Year		1 3. None	1 →AR20 2 3 4 5	1. IDPLINK 3. Not listed	1. AR11=2, 3, 4→AR20 5. AR11=5	1. LLL / LLLL Month Year 2. LLL Years Ago 8. DK
02				1 3 5 7 81 0 ↓		1	5	Day Month Year		1 3. None	1 →AR20 2 3 4 5	IDPLINK Not listed	1. AR11=2, 3, 4→AR20 5. AR11=5	1. LLL / LLL Month Year 2. LLL Years Ago 8. DK
03				1 3 5 7 81 0 ↓		1	5	Day Month Year		1 3. None	1 →AR20 2 3 4 5	IDPLINK Not listed	1. AR11=2, 3, 4→AR20 5. AR11=5	1. LLL / LLLL Month Year 2. LLL Years Ago 8. DK
04				1 3 5 7 81 0 ↓		1	5	Day Month Year		1 3. None	1 →AR20 2 3 4 5	1. IDPLINK 3. Not listed	1. AR11=2, 3, 4→AR20 5. AR11=5	1. LLL / LLLL Month Year 2. LLL Years Ago 8. DK
05				1 3 5 7 81 0 Ψ		1 3	5	Day Month Year		13. None	1 →AR20 2 3 4 5	IDPLINK Not listed	1. AR11=2, 3, 4→AR20 5. AR11=5	1. LLL / LLLL Month Year 2. LLL Years Ago 8. DK
06				1 3 5 7 81 0 ↓		1	5	Day Month Year		13. None	1 →AR20 2 3 4 5	IDPLINK Not listed	1. AR11=2, 3, 4→AR20 5. AR11=5	1. LLL / LLLL Month Year 2. LLL Years Ago 8. DK
07				1 3 5 7 81 0 ↓		1	5	Day Month Year		1 3. None	1 →AR20 2 3 4 5	IDPLINK Not listed	1. AR11=2, 3, 4♣AR20 5. AR11=5	1. LLL / LLL Month Year 2. LLL Years Ago 8. DK
08				1 3 5 7 81 0 ↓		1	5	Day Month Year		1 3. None	1 →AR20 2 3 4 5	IDPLINK Not listed	1. AR11=2, 3, 4→AR20 5. AR11=5	1. LLL / LLLL Month Year 2. LLL Years Ago 8. DK
09				1 3 5 7 81 0 ↓		1	5	Day Month Year		1 3. None	1 →AR20 2 3 4 5	1. IDPLINK 3. Not listed	1. AR11=2, 3, 4♣AR20 5. AR11=5	1. LLL / LLLL Month Year 2. LLL Years Ago 8. DK
10				1 3 5 7 81 0 ↓		1	5	Day Month Year		1. L3. None	1 →AR20 2 3 4 5	1. IDPLINK 3. Not listed	1. AR11=2, 3, 4→AR20 5. AR11=5	1. LLL / LLLL Month Year 2. LLL Years Ago 8. DK
		AR02	ARO		AR03 AR0		AR07	OF Child in Law		atan in law 42	Nambaw/Nic		47 New Deletive	AR11

0. Dead 5. New Member 1. In HH 7. Refused

81. Visitor

1. Interviewed in Round 3 3. Not interviewed in Round 3 A. list A 1. Male B. list B C. list C D. list D

3. Female

01. Head of Household 02. Spouse 03. Biological Child 04. Step/Adopted Child

05. Child-in-Law 06. Parent 07. Parent-in-Law 08. Sibling 09. Brother/sister in law 10. Grand Child

11. Grand parent 12. Uncle/Aunt

13. Nephew/Niece 14. Cousin 15. Servant 16. Relative

17. Non Relative _ 18. Tenant

Separated
 Divorced

Not yet married
 Married

19. Friend 20. Ex husband/wife 21. Ex husband/wife family

5. Widowed

AR00d. JUMLAH BARIS YANG TERISI : LLL

3. No

AR00.	AR20.	AR21.	AR24.	AR25.
PID	Line no.of Biological mother	ls []'s biological mother alive?	Line no.of biological Father	Is []'s biological father alive?
01	1 3. Not listed on roster	1. Yes 3. No, dead 8. DK	1. L_L_J 3. Not listed on roster	1. Yes 3. No, dead 8. DK
02	1. Land 3. Not listed on roster	1. Yes 3. No, dead 8. DK	1. L 3. Not listed on roster	1. Yes 3. No, dead 8. DK
03	1 3. Not listed on roster	1. Yes 3. No, dead 8. DK	1 3. Not listed on roster	1. Yes 3. No, dead 8. DK
04	Not listed on roster	1. Yes 3. No, dead 8. DK	1. LLLI 3. Not listed on roster	1. Yes 3. No, dead 8. DK
05	Not listed on roster	1. Yes 3. No, dead 8. DK	1 3. Not listed on roster	1. Yes 3. No, dead 8. DK
06	13. Not listed on roster	1. Yes 3. No, dead 8. DK	1. Land 3. Not listed on roster	1. Yes 3. No, dead 8. DK
07	13. Not listed on roster	1. Yes 3. No, dead 8. DK	1. L_L_J 3. Not listed on roster	1. Yes 3. No, dead 8. DK
08	1. Land 3. Not listed on roster	1. Yes 3. No, dead 8. DK	1. L 3. Not listed on roster	1. Yes 3. No, dead 8. DK
09	1 3. Not listed on roster	1. Yes 3. No, dead 8. DK	1. L 3. Not listed on roster	1. Yes 3. No, dead 8. DK
10	1. LLL 3. Not listed on roster	1. Yes 3. No, dead 8. DK	1. L 3. Not listed on roster	1. Yes 3. No, dead 8. DK

SECTION AR: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

AR00.	AR01.	PIDLINK	AR30.	AR31.	AR32a.	AR33.	AR36.	AR36a.	AR37.	AR38.
PID	Name of HH member	Pidlink	Highest Level of Schooling Ever or Currently Attending	Highest grade ever completed	What is the primary activity of [] within the last week?	Did [] work at least an hour during the previous week?	How many hours on average did he/she spend doing work activities to earn income per day?	What category best describes the work that [] does most of the time?	Approximately what was the total income of [] in 2007?	Approximately what was the total income of [] between January 2008 and now?
01					01 02 03 04 05 95 90 96 →NEXT ROW	3. No →AR37 1. Yes	1	1 2 3 4 5 6	1,,	1,,
02					01 02 03 04 05 95 90 96 →NEXT ROW	3. No →AR37 1. Yes	1	1 2 3 4 5 6	1	1,,
03					01 02 03 04 05 95 90 96 →NEXT ROW	3. No →AR37 1. Yes	1	1 2 3 4 5 6	1	1,,
04					01 02 03 04 05 95 90 96 →NEXT ROW	3. No →AR37 1. Yes	1. L.L.	1 2 3 4 5 6	1	1. L.L., L.L.L., L.L.L. 2 L.L.L., L.L.L. 3. None 8. Don't know
05					01 02 03 04 05 95 90 96 →NEXT ROW	3. No →AR37 1. Yes	1	1 2 3 4 5 6	1	1,,
06					01 02 03 04 05 95 90 96 →NEXT ROW	3. No →AR37 1. Yes	1	1 2 3 4 5 6	1	1,,,
07					01 02 03 04 05 95 90 96 →NEXT ROW	3. No →AR37 1. Yes	1. LLL	1 2 3 4 5 6	1,,,	1,,
08					01 02 03 04 05 95 90 96 →NEXT ROW	3. No →AR37 1. Yes	1	1 2 3 4 5 6	1	1,,
09				Ш	01 02 03 04 05 95 90 96 →NEXT ROW	3. No →AR37 1. Yes	1	1 2 3 4 5 6	1	1. LLL, LLLL, LLLL 2 LLL, LLLL, LLLL 3. None 8. Don't know
10					01 02 03 04 05 95 90 96 →NEXT ROW	3. No →AR37 1. Yes	1. LLL	1 2 3 4 5 6	1,,,	1,,
AR30					331		AR32a		AR36a	

- 01. None/not yet attended school 02. Elementary school
- 03. Junior High General
- 05. Senior High General
- 04. Junior High Vocational
- 06. Senior High Vocational 07. College D1,D2
- 08. College D3 09. University, S1, S2, S3
- 11. Adult Education A
- 12. Adult Education B
- 13. Open University
- 14. Islamic School (Traditional)
 17. School for the Disabled
- 70. Madrasah
- 70. Madrasan 72. Madrasah Ibtidaiyah (SD) 73. Madrasah Tsanawiyah (SMP) 74. Madrasah Aliyah (SMU)
- 90. Kindergarten, play group
- 95. Other 98. DON'T KNOW

- 00. Not yet completed 1st grade
 - 01. 1
 - 02. 2 03. 3 04. 4
 - 05. 5

- 06. 6 07. Graduated

 - 96. Not/not yet attended school 98. Don't Know

- AR32a
 01. Working/helping to earn income
 02. Job seeking
 03. Attending school
 04. Housekeeping
 05. Retired/old

90. Unemployed/staying at home

96. < 8 years

95. Other, _

- AR36a
 1. Self-employed without help from other workers
 2. Self-emploed with unpaid workers
- Self-employed with at least one paid worker
 Government worker
- 5. Private employee6. Unpaid family worker

SECTION CP (INTERVIEW SESSION NOTES)

FILL OUT THIS SECTION UPON THE COMPLETION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE BOOK K.

CP1.	WHO ELSE (OTHER PERSONS) BESIDES RESPONDENT WAS PRESENT DURING THE INTERVIEW?	CP2.	WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION OF THE ACCURACY OF RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS?	CP3.	WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION ON THE SERIOUSNESS AND ATTENTIVENESS OF THE RESPONDENT?
	ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE. A. NO ONE		1. EXCELLENT 2. GOOD		1. EXCELLENT 2. GOOD
	B. A CHILD 5 YEARS OLD OR UNDER C. A CHILD OLDER THAN 5 YEARS OLD D. HUSBAND/WIFE		3. FAIR 4. NOT SO GOOD 5. VERY BAD		3. FAIR 4. NOT SO GOOD 5. VERY BAD
	E. AN ADULT, A HOUSEHOLDER F. AN ADULT, NOT A HOUSEHOLDER		O. VERT BIND		o. VERT BAB

NOTES:	
a	
b	n
C	:
d	I
e.),
f.	
g	ı .

BOOK K - 9 STAR 4

CONFIDENTIAL

DUKVEIR	O	JIVL	J.					
SURVEY R								0 ₁ 4
IDHH:	L							
CLU								
CLUSTER:							- 1	

STUDY OF TSUNAMI AFTERMATH AND RECOVERY (STAR/SMILE) BOOK I

SECTION: KS, KH, KR, TR, CP

Respondent is spouse of Head of Household or Female Head of Household or other household member age 18 years or older who is able to answer the questions

RSPNDNT	Respondent is :	(Circle only one)	RESULT	REASON
	Head of Household	1	RESULT OF INTERVIEW BOOK 1	REASON FOR CODE "3 OR 2" IN RESULT
	Spouse of Head of Household	2	1. Completed→EDT_CK 2. Partly completed	Respondent not at home/not found Respondent seriously ill
	Other Household Member	3	3. Not completed	3. Respondent refused
	Non-Household Member	4		5. Other :

SECTION KS (CONSUMPTION)

We would like to ask about the expenses of your household for food items, within the past week, including purchases, own production, and gifts.

		KS01.
	Please estimate the value of food expenditures in this household during the previous week, including those from purchase, own production and gifts.	Total (Rp.)
	(1)	(2)
1A.	Cereals (rice, corn, wheat flour, rice flour, corn flour, etc.)	<u>(-)</u> , Rp.
1B.	Tuber (cassava, sweet potato, potato, dried cassava, taro, sago, etc.)	<u> </u>
1C.	Fish (fresh fish, salted/preserved fish, shrimp, etc.)	LLLLI, LLLLI Rp.
1D.	Meat (beef/buffalo/goat/pork/chicken, innards, liver, spleen, shredded dried meat, dried meat, etc.)	<u> </u>
1E.	Egg and milk (chicken egg/duck egg/quail egg, fresh milk, sweetened condensed milk, powdered milk, etc.)	L_L_L_J, L_L_L_J Rp.
1F.	Vegetables (spinach, water spinach, cucumber, carrot, string bean, green bean, onion, chili, tomato, etc.)	<u> </u>
1G.	Pulses (peanut/ mung bean/soybean/kidney bean/lima bean/cashew nut, tofu, fermented soybean cake, tempe, oncom, etc.)	<u> </u>
1H.	Fruits (orange, mango, apple, durian, 'rambutan', snake fruit, lanzon, pineapple, water melon, banana, papaya, etc.)	<u> </u>
11.	Oil and fat (coconut oil/frying oil, coconut, butter, etc.)	<u> </u>
1J.	Beverage ingredients (granulated sugar, palm sugar, tea, coffee, cocoa, syrup, etc.)	<u> </u>
1K.	Spices (salt, candlenut, coriander, pepper, fish paste, soybean sauce, monosodium glutamate, etc.)	<u> </u>
1L.	Other consumption (fish/shrimp cracker, emping chips, noodle, rice noodle, macaroni, etc.)	<u> </u>
1M.	Prepared food and beverages (bread, biscuits, cake, porridge, meatball soup, syrup ice, soda pop, gado gado, rice and side dish, etc.)	<u> </u>
1N.	Alcoholic beverage (beer, wine, and other alcoholic drink)	<u> </u>
10.	Tobacco and betel (clove cigarette, cigarettes, cigar, tobacco, betel, areca nut, etc.)	<u> </u>

SECTION KS (CONSUMPTION)

We would like to ask about the expenses of your household for non food items in the previous month and from a year ago, including the ones that come from purchasing, own production, and gifts.

and gifts).	(Rp)	During the past 12 months (Rp)
(1)	(2)	(3)
Housing and household facility	,, Rp.	,,, Rp.
2A. Rents, contracts, house rents estimation	,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,	, Ε. Τ.
2B. Electricity, telephone, gas, kerosene, water, wood, etc.	∟	,, Rp.
2C. House keeping and light improvement	,, Rp.	,, Rp.
2D. Miscellaneous goods and services (bath soap, cosmetic article, transportation, reading material, ID car and driver's license, recreation, telephone card, postal, etc.)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
2E. Education expenses (entry/registration fee, tuition, scouts, handicraft, skills, PTA, BP3, admission/readmission fees, etc.)	,, Rp.	,, Rp.
2F. Health expenses (hospital, Puskesmas, medical doctor, traditional healer, medicines, etc	,, Rp.	<u> </u>
2G. Clothing, footwear, head gear (fabrics, ready-made clothes, shoes, hat, detergent, etc.)	,, Rp.	,, Rp.
2H. Durable goods (household appliances, tools, kitchen ware, amusement tools, sports equipment, expensive jewelry/imitation jewelry, vehicle, umbrella, watch, camera, telephor installment cost, electricity installment cost, electronic goods, etc.)	ne LLL, LLL, Rp.	└ ─ ┴───, └────, └──── Rp.
2I. Taxes and insurance Taxes (Building and land tax, TV/radio tax, vehicle tax)	,, Rp.	└ ┴ ┴┴, └┴┴┴, └┴┴┴ Rp.
2J. Insurance (Accident/health insurance)	,, Rp.	□ □ □ □ □ , □ □ □ □ Rp.
2K. Other taxes and insurance	- L, L, L Rp.	└ │
2L. Festivities and ceremonies (wedding, circumcision, birthday, religious festival, traditional ceremony, etc.)	,,, Rp.	<u> </u>
KS04. Relative to a year ago, are your monthly expenditures on food []?	A. 3. About the same→KS05 2. More than they used to be 22. A little more	
	1. Less than they used to be 11. A little less	
KS05. Relative to a year ago, are your total expenditures, including non-food []?	A. 3. About the same → NEXT SECTION 21. A lot more	
	2. More than they used to be 22. A little more	
	1. Less than they used to be 11. A little less	

B1_KS2, B1_KS3 book_1_4_engl_022822, September 18, 2024, se BOOK 1 - 3 STAR 4

SECTION KS (CONSUMPTION)

KS06.	How many times per week does this household purchase beef, chicken, or milk?	1. Never
		2. Once per week
		3. More than once per week
KS07.	How many times per day does this household have meals?	1. Once
		2. Twice
		3. Three or more times
KS08.	How many pairs of new clothes does this household purchase in a year?	1. Never
		2. Once per week
		3. More than once per week
KS09.	Could this household afford to go to the hospital or policlinic?	1. Yes
		3. No

B1_KS3book_1_4_engl_022822, September 18, 2024, se

BOOK 1 - 4 STAR 4

SECTION KH (PRICES)

	KH01.	KH02.	KH03.	KH04.	KH05.	KH06.	KH07.
FOOD TYPE (KHTYPE)	In the last month, have you purchased []?	The last time you purchased [], what was the quantity purchased ?	INTERVIEWER NOTE: RECORD THE UNIT	If the unit is not in kg, grams or liters, try to estimate the quantity that you bought in standard units. INTERVIEWER NOTE: YOU MUST PROBE TO OBTAIN THE QUANTITY	INTERVIEWER NOTE: RECORD THE STANDARD UNITS OF THE QUANTITY GIVEN IN KH04. DO NOT RECORD UNITS SUCH AS "BUNCHES" OR "CANS"	How much did you pay for that amount ?	Specify the brand or comment on the quality of [] you purchased.
1. Rice	Yes1 → No3 Ψ	,	Kg 01 → KH06 Liter 02 → KH06 Bag 05 Other 95 DON'T KNOW 98	LL	Kg 01 Liter 02 Gram 03 cc 04 Other 95 DON'T KNOW 98	1. L. Rp. 8. DK	11. IR 64 12. Cisadane 13. Raja Lele 95. Other, 98. DON'T KNOW
2. Chicken	Yes1 → No3 ↓	,	Kg 01→ KH06 Whole chicken 03 Other 95 DON'T KNOW 98	LLL.LL	Kg 01 Liter 02 Gram 03 cc 04 Other 95 DON'T KNOW 98	1. L.L.J., L.L.J. Rp. 8. DK	31. Chicken ras 32. Chicken kampung 95. Other, 98. DON'T KNOW
3. Cooking oil	Yes1 → No3 Ψ	,	Kg 01 → KH06 Liter 02 → KH06 Bottle 04 Other 95 DON'T KNOW 98	L.L.	Kg 01 Liter 02 Gram 03 cc 04 Other 95 DON'T KNOW 98	1. L. Rp. 8. DK	61. Barco 95. Other 98. DON'T KNOW
4. Sugar	Yes1 → No3 Ψ	,	Kg 01 → KH06 Liter 02 → KH06 Bag 05 Other 95 DON'T KNOW 98	LL.LL	Kg 01 Liter 02 Gram 03 cc 04 Other 95 DON'T KNOW 98	1. L_L_J, L_L_J Rp. 8. DK	01. Local 02. Import 95. Other, 98. DON'T KNOW
5. Kerosene	Yes1 → No3 Ψ	L.L., L.L.	Kg 01 → KH06 Liter 02 → KH06 Bottle 04 Other 95 DON'T KNOW 98	L	Kg 01 Liter 02 Gram 03 cc 04 Other 95 DON'T KNOW 98	1. L. Rp. Rp. 8. DK	

SECTION KR (HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS)

Now, we would like to talk about your house.

	•	
KR00.	How many people usually spend the night in this house?	LL_l people
KR00a.	When was this house built?	1. L_L_J / L_L_L_J Month Year 2. L_L_J years ago 8. DON'T KNOW
KR01.	Ownership status of house :	1. Private, own property → KR04 2. Lease → KR02 3. Rent → KR03 4. Free of rent → KR12 5. Official housing → KR12 6. Parents/family house → KR12 7. Other → KR12 8. Friend's house → KR12 9. Camp/temporary settlement → KR12 10. Barracks → KR12 11. Tent outside campsite → KR12 12. Dormitory → KR12 13. Employer's house → KR12
KR02.	Annual lease value:	,, Rp. →KR12
KR03.	Rent value per month:	,, Rp. →KR12
KR04.	How did you come to own the building?	 Other (inheritance, gift, etc.)→KR08a Administration allocation (official) →KR08a Build by yourself→KR08a Purchased from developer (perumnas, real estate) →KR06 Purchased through a cooperation/foundation→KR08a Purchased a new house from someone→KR08a Purchased used house from someone→KR08a Tsunami assistance allocation
KR04a.	Is this building?	 Permanent Semi-permanent Not permanent → KR08a
KR08a.	If you were to sell the building, about how much would you get?	1,, Rp. 8. Don't know

KR08.	How did you come to own the land?	Buy both house and land at once with others Buy only the land Inheritance/gift Rent Joined Other Assist from NGO
KR12.	How long have you lived in this house?	4. Months 5. Years
KR14.	Do you own a house?	Yes
KR15.	What is your plan in the next 3 years regarding buying a house?	Buy a house by KPR credit Buy a house by non KPR credit Buy a house in cash Build a house by yourself Rent/lease a house No plan yet
KR16.	Type of physical building:	 3. Houseboat → KR16 4. Tent 2. Foundation house 1. Non foundation house
KR17.	Building use:	Residence Mixed use
KR19.	INTERVIEWER CHECK KR16:	1. KR16 = 3→KR21 3. KR16 = 1, 2, 4
KR18.	Plot of land area:	1. LL_J m ² 8. DK

SECTION KR (HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS)

KR20.	Tread building area:	1 m ²
		8. DK
KR21.	Building status:	New building, since the tsunami Already renovated/repaired since the tsunami Old building
KR22.	Building condition	1. Good 2. Good enough 3. Damaged 4. Heavy damage
KR23.	Type of roof:	1. Concrete 2. Corrugated tile 3. Leaves 4. Iron sheeting 5. Asbestos 6. Sugar palm fiber 7. Other 8. Tarpaulins/tent/carpet 9. Aluminum
KR24.	Type of wall:	1. Brick 2. Wood 3. Bamboo 4. Other 5. Sago Palm 6. Tent/tarp/plastic 7. Asbestos 8. Zinc
KR25.	Type of floor:	1. Not dirt 2. Dirt
KR26.	Floor area:	∟⊥⊥⊥ m²
KR27.	Number of rooms:	
KR28.	Is there a kitchen?	No3→KR30 Yes1
KR29.	Is it well-ventilated?	Yes1 No3

KR30.	Toilet facility	1. Private 2. Shared 3. Public 4. Other 5. No facilities
KR32.	Type of toilet	 Squatter Raised seat Dry latrine Others River/outside
KR33.	Final Disposal of sewage	1. Septic tank 2. Pond/field rice 3. River/lake/ocean 4. Hole 5. Shore/open field 6. Other
KR34.	Source of drinking water	01. Bottled water→KR38 02. Tap water→KR38 08. River→KR38 09. Rain water→KR38 10. Other→KR38 11. Drinking water provided by aid organization 03. Pump 04. Protected well 05. Unprotected well 06. Protected spring 07. Unprotected spring

SECTION KR (HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS)

KR35.	Distance between pump/well/spring and the nearest septic tank	1. ≤ 10 m 2. > 10 m 8. Don't know
KR38.	How do you obtain drinking water?	Purchased regularly Purchased in retail Do not purchase
KR39.	Drinking water facility	1. Private 2. Shared 3. Public 4. None
KR40.	How long does it take to get drinking water? (back and forth)	1. <5 minutes 2. 5-29 minutes 3. 30-59 minutes 4. 60-89 minutes 5. ≥ 90 minutes
KR41.	Quality of drinking water	1. Yes 3. No a. clear 1 b. color 1 c. tasty 1 d. foamy 1 e. smelly 1 f. salty 1 3 6 3
KR42.	Does this household have at least 20 liters of water for each household member to bath, wash, drink, and cook each day?	1. Yes 3. No
KR43.	Has this household used wood as fuel in the past month?	1. Yes 3. No
KR43a.	What type of fuel do you use for daily cooking?	Wood or coal Kerosene Gas or electricity
KR45.	Source of light	1. PLN electricity 2. Electricity non PLN 3. Pump lantern 4. Oil lamp 5. Other
KR45a.	Have you received an LNG stove from the government?	3. No→KR461. Yes
KR45b.	Are you using the stove you received?	Yes→KR46 No

1		
KR45c.	Why aren't you using the LNG stove?	A, Afraid of explosion B. Prefer using kerosene stove C. LNG too expensive D. Already have own LNG stove V. Other,
KR46.	Is your house located adjacent to/above a river/lake/sea?	Yes1 No3
KR47.	Is your house located adjacent to/inside a forest?	Yes1 No3
KR48.	Is your house located in a location that is at high risk of a natural disaster?	No
KR49.	The disaster that is most likely to happen:	 Flood Landslide Fire Earthquake Hurricane/tsunami Volcano Other
KR50.	Is your house located on the road side/alley	Yes1 No3
KR54.	Cesspool for liquid waste/bath/kitchen/washing	A closed cesspool in the yard An open cesspool in the yard A cesspool outside the yard Without any cesspool/direct channel to the ditch/river Sea
KR55.	Method used to discard liquid waste from bath/kitchen/washing	With open channel With closed channel Without channel
KR56.	Condition of drainage ditches around the house	Smooth Runs very slowly Puddle No ditches
KR57.	Trash disposal	1. Collected by trash collector 2. Piled 3. Converted to compost 4. Burnt 5. Disposed to the river/ditch 6. Disposed everywhere 7. Others 8. Disposed at sea

Now, we would like to ask you about government programs such as Askeskin, Scholarships, UKM/UMKM.

TR01a.	Does the household have an ASESKIN card?	3. No →TR09
		1. Yes

	TR04.	TR05.
Type of services/benefits	Have you ever used the card in	Were you charged for it?
	Puskesmas, Pustu, BDD, Government	1. Yes
	Hospital during 2007?	3. No
A. Medication	3. No ∮ 1. Yes →	3. No 1. Yes
B. Delivery / Pregnancy care	3. No V 1. Yes→	3. No 1. Yes
C. Contraceptives	3. No ∮ 1. Yes →	3. No 1. Yes

TR09.	If anyone is in school, did they receive a scholarship during 2008 from any of the following sources? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)	A. Government Social Safety Net B. Government – Not Social Safety Net C. GN-OTA D. Private Institute E. School F. Individual G. Other H. International Foundation W. Not applicable	
TR09a.	Has this household ever received micro credit for small business (UKM/UMKM) in the past year?	1. Yes 3. No 8. DK	

BOOK 1 - 9 STAR 4

Now, we want to ask about purchases that this household may have made in the last 12 months through different government programs.

		A. RASKIN (Rice for the Poor Program)	B. Market Operation- Rice	C. Market Operation- Sugar	D. Market Operation – Cooking Oil	E. Market Operation - Kerosene
TR06a.	During the past 12 months, has this household ever bought [] from [] program?	No 3 →TR06a COLUMN B Yes 1	No3 →TR06a COLUMN C Yes1	No3 →TR06a COLUMN D Yes1	No 3 → TR06a COLUMN E Yes 1	No3 →TR10 Yes1
TR06b.	How many times in the past year did the household buy [] from [] program?	L times	L_L_l times	L_L_l times	LLL times	L_L_l times
TR06c.	What was the total quantity [] bought by this household from the [] program in the last year?	L kg1 DON'T KNOW8	L kg 1 DON'T KNOW 8	L kg 1 DON'T KNOW 8	L kg1 DON'T KNOW8	L kg 1 DON'T KNOW 8
TR06d.	When was the last time you bought [] from [] program?	Month / Year	Month / Year	Month / Year	Month / Year	Month / Year
TR06e.	The last time you bought [] from the [] program, what was the quantity of [] you bought?	L_L kg1 DON'T KNOW8	L_L kg 1 DON'T KNOW 8	L_L kg 1 DON'T KNOW 8	L kg1 DON'T KNOW8	L_L kg1 DON'T KNOW8
TR06f.	Could you buy more if you wanted to?	1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No
TR06g.	The last time you bought [] from the [] program, what was price per kg?	DON'T KNOW 8	DON'T KNOW8	DON'T KNOW8	LLL, LLL Rp/kg 1 DON'T KNOW 8	DON'T KNOW 8
TR06h.	What was the price per kg of [] in the regular market at that time?	DON'T KNOW8	DON'T KNOW8	DON'T KNOW 8	DON'T KNOW8	DON'T KNOW8
TR06i.	What was the quality of [] purchased from the [] program?	High	High 1 Medium 2 Low 3	High 1 Medium 2 Low 3	High	High 1 Medium 2 Low 3
TR06j.	During the past year, have you ever refused to buy [] from the [] program even though you had the option of buying?	No	No	No	No	No
TR06k.	Why didn't you buy [] from the [] program at that time?	Have no money	Have no money 1 The quality is low 2 Have no time 3 Too far 4 Someone else need it more 5 Didn't have coupon for the program 7 Don't Know program exist 8 → TR06a COLUMN C	Have no money	Have no money	Have no money

Now, we would like to ask about money that you or members of your household have received from or given to government organizations (including local groups), non-governmental or organizations, or religious organizations. We would like to ask you about assistance you have received since January 2007.

		Government Organization Group, Program	Non-government Group, Program, Organization	Religious Group, Organization	Family Members	Friends/Neighbors
TR10.	Since January 2007, did you or another household member ever receive from [] money or assistance (for example help with school fees or medical costs) or goods (for example rice, essential commodities, clothing, etc.)?	No 3→TR10 NEXT COLUMN Yes 1	No 3→TR10 NEXT COLUMN Yes 1	No3→TR10 NEXT COLUMN Yes1	No3→TR10 NEXT COLUMN Yes1	No3→TR13 Yes1
TR11.	What was the value of the money or assistance or goods that you received?	A. Money/Assistance 1. LLL, LLLL, Rp 8. DK B. Food 1. LLL, LLLL, Rp 8. DK C. Other Goods 1. LLL, LLLL, Rp 8. DK	A. Money/Assistance 1, Rp 8. DK B. Food 1, Rp 8. DK C. Other Goods 1, Rp 8. DK	A. Money/Assistance 1. LLL, LLLL, Rp 8. DK B. Food 1. LLL, LLLL, Rp 8. DK C. Other Goods 1. LLL, LLLL, Rp 8. DK	A. Money/Assistance 1, Rp 8. DK B. Food 1, Rp 8. DK C. Other Goods 1, Rp 8. DK	A. Money/Assistance 1,, Rp 8. DK B. Food 1,, Rp 8. DK C. Other Goods 1,, Rp 8. DK
TR12.	From which programs/groups/family members did you receive this assistance?	A. Government Desa B. Government Kecamatan/Kelurahan C. Government Kabupaten D. Government Province E. Government National F. Government Unknown-general G. JSocial Safety Net (JPS) H. JADUP (Jatah Hidup) I. BOS (School Operational Assistance)/Scholarship J. RASKIN (Rice for poor) K. BBM L. Other government organization	A. Private Sector B. School in general C. PMI D. Foreign Assistance E. Political Party F. CARE G. MERCY Corps H. CARDI I. WFP J. World Vision K. OXFAM L. Save the Children M.ADRA N. UNICEF O. NGO International P. Other domestic NGO Q. ICRC R. UN/UNDP S. Other,	A. Protestant church/organization B. Mosque C. Vihara (Buddhist temple)/Budhist Organization D. Catholic church/organization E. NU/Muhammadiya/Other Islamic Organization (including: Madrasah, Pesantren, Perwiridan, Al-Quran Study) F. Other,	A. Parents B. Children-in-law/Step Children C. Siblings D. Cousins E. Niece/nephew F. Aunt/Uncle G. Grandchildren H. Step Parents I. Spouse J. Parents-in-law K. Other,	

B1_TR3book_1_4_engl_022822, September 18, 2024, se

BOOK 1 - 11 STAR 4

TR13.	Since January 2007, did you or another household member provide to [] money or assistance or goods?	No 3→NEXT COLUMN Yes 1	No 3→NEXT COLUMN Yes 1	No 3→NEXT COLUMN Yes 1	No 3→NEXT COLUMN Yes 1	No 3 → TR24a Yes 1	
TR14.	What was the value of the money or assistance or goods that you gave?	A. Money/Assistance 1, Rp 8. DK	A. Money/Assistance 1. LLL, LLLL, Rp 8. DK	A. Money/Assistance 1. LLL, LLLL, Rp 8. DK	A. Money/Assistance 1. LLL, LLL, Rp 8. DK	A. Money/Assistance 1. L. Rp 8. DK	
		B. Food 1. L, L, Rp 8. DK C. Other Goods	B. Food 1. L, L, Rp 8. DK C. Other Goods	B. Food 1, Rp 8. DK C. Other Goods	B. Food 1. L, L, Rp 8. DK C. Other Goods	B. Food 1. Li, Li, Rp 8. DK C. Other Goods	
		1,	1. L.J., L.J.J., L.J.J. Rp 8. DK	1. L.J., L.J.J., L.J.J. Rp 8. DK	1. L.J., L.J., L.J.J. Rp 8. DK	1. L,L,L Rp 8. DK	

B1_TR3book_1_4_engl_022822, September 18, 2024, se **BOOK 1 - 12** STAR 4

SECTION CP (INTERVIEWER NOTES)

FILL OUT THIS SECTION UPON THE COMPLETION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE BOOK 1.

CP1.	WHO ELSE (OTHER PERSONS) BESIDES THE	CP2.	WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION OF THE ACCURACY OF	CP3.	WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION ON THE SERIOUSNESS
	RESPONDENT WAS PRESENT DURING THE INTERVIEW?		THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS?		AND ATTENTIVENESS OF THE RESPONDENT?
	ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE.		1. EXCELLENT 2. GOOD		1. EXCELLENT 2. GOOD
	A. NO ONE B. A CHILD 5 YEARS OLD OR LESS C. A CHILD OLDER THAN 5 YEARS		3. FAIR 4. NOT SO GOOD 5. VERY BAD		3. FAIR 4. NOT SO GOOD 5. VERY BAD
	D. HUSBAND/WIFE E. AN ADULT LIVING IN THE HH F. AN ADULT, NOT A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER				

NOTES:	
a.	
b.	
c.	
d.	
e.	
f.	
g.	

BOOK 1 - 13 STAR 4

CONFIDENTIAL

SURVEY ROUND:						<u>_0</u>	<u> 1</u> 4	
IDHH:	L_			 L				
CLUSTER:				L				

STUDY OF TSUNAMI AFTERMATH AND RECOVERY (STAR)

BOOK 2

(HOUSEHOLD ECONOMY)

SECTIONS: UT, NT, HU, HR, HI, BT, CP

Primary Respondent is the Head of the Household or Person 18 years or older who is able to answer the questions

NAME OF RESPONDENT _____ PID

	NDNT. Respondent is : (Circle only one)		RESULT RESULT OF INTERVIEW BOOK 2	REASON REASON FOR CODE "3 OR 2" IN RESULT		
	Head of Household1 Spouse of Head of Household		1. Completed→EDT_CK	Respondent not at home/not found		
			2. Partly completed	2. Respondent seriously ill		
	Other Household Member	3	3. Not completed	3. Respondent refused		
	Non-Household Member	4		5. Other :		

SECTION UT (FARM BUSINESS)

INTERVIEWER NOTE: FOR EACH RICE CROP MENTIONED IN UT01, PROBE TO DETERMINE DATE OF PLANTING AND HARVESTING RECORD IN SEQUENTIAL ORDER

(Rice	Crop 4)	(Rice	Crop 5)	(Rice Crop 6)		
Planting 4	Month L	Planting 5	Month L	Planting 6	Month L	
	Year LILLI		Year LILLI		Year LLLLL	
Harvest 4	Month LLL	Harvest 5	Month LLL	Harvest 6	Month LLL	
	Year LILLI		Year LILLI		Year LLLLL	
Crop alone	1	Crop alone1		Crop alone		
Sell before		Sell before		Sell before		
harvest2		harvest2		harvest2		
Standing crop		Standing crop4		Standing crop		
Not yet harvested6		Not yet harvested 6		Not yet harvested 6		
, لــلـــا		<u> </u>		<u></u> ,		
<u> </u>		الللل,		الللل,		
, لــلـــا		L		اللللا ,		
الللل ,		لــــــا,		الللل),		
اللللا,		لــــــا,		اللللا,		
<u></u> ,		<u></u> ,		<u></u> ,		
3. UT05B=0 → UT08		3. UT05B=0 → UT08		3. UT05B=0 → UT08		
1. UT05B>0		1. UT05B>0		1. UT05B>0		
L, L	ЦЦЦ Rp.	L, L	ЦЦЦ Rp.	L, L_	шш Rp.	
2. UT02 = 1, 6 → UT10		2. UT02 = 1, 6 →UT10		2. UT02 = 1, 6 → UT10		
1. UT02 = 2, 4		1. UT02 = 2, 4		1. UT02 = 2, 4		
L_L, L.	⊥⊥⊥ M²	L_L, L.	⊥⊥⊥ M²	L_L_L_, L.	⊥⊥⊥ M²	
1 , , , , , ,	└┴┴┴ Rp.	1. [└┴┴┴ Rp.	1. [└┴┴┴ Rp.	
8. DK		8. DK		8. DK		
1,,		1. L	———Rp.	1,,	∟⊥	
2	└┴┴┴┘Rp.	2	└┴┴┴┘Rp.	2	└┴┴┴ Rp.	
8. DK		8. DK		8. DK		
Yes1→UT0 ⁻¹ No3→UT20		Yes1→UT0 ² No3→UT20		Yes1→UT0 ⁻ No3→UT20		

CUT HER

SECTION UT (FARM BUSINESS)
Now, we would like to ask about your Farm Business since June 2007.

UT01.	Did you plant or harvest rice since June 2007?					No	3 →UT20 1 ∟∟∟ times
		(D:	(1)		(Rice Crop 2)	100	
IIT01a	INTERVIEWER NOTE: FOR EACH RICE CROP	Planting 1	ce Crop 1) Month L	Planting 2	Month LL	Planting 3	(Rice Crop 3) Month
O TOTA.	MENTIONED IN UT01, PROBE TO DETERMINE DATE	Flanting 1		Planting 2		Flaming 5	
	OF PLANTING AND HARVESTING RECORD IN		Year LLLLL		Year LLLLL		Year LLLLL
	SEQUENTIAL ORDER	Harvest 1	Month L	Harvest 2	Month L	Harvest 3	Month L
			Year LILLI		Year LLLLL		Year LLLLL
UT02.	For this crop, did you []?	Crop alone	1	Crop alone	1	Crop alone	1
		Sell before harvest	2	Sell before harv		Sell before harve	
		Standing crop	4	Standing crop	4	Standing crop	4
		Not yet harvested		Not yet harveste		Not yet harveste	
UT03.	Planting area (M²)				,		,
UT04.	Cropping area				<u>,</u>		
UT05.	Cropping output (Kg. dried husk and grain)				,		,
A.	As a wage of cropping in lieu of wages						,
B.	Sold on market						
C.	Consumed at home			L	<u>,</u>		,
UT06.	INTERVIEWER CHECK UT05B	3. UT05B=0 → UT08 1. UT05B>0	•	3. UT05B=0→U 1. UT05B>0	80TL	3. UT05B=0 → U [*] 1. UT05B>0	Г08
UT07.	What was the average selling price for rice/Kg-GKP?		, Rp.		, Rр.		
UT08.	INTERVIEWER CHECK UT02	2. UT02 = 1, 6 → UT 1. UT02 = 2, 4	10	2. UT02 = 1, 6 • 1. UT02 = 2, 4	→ UT10	2. UT02 = 1, 6 = 1. UT02 = 2, 4	·UT10
UT09.	What is the sell out area (in M ²)?		, M ²	L_L	, M ²	L_L_	∟, ∟ ⊥ ∟ M²
UT10.	What were your total expenses including crops paid in lieu of wages and rent?	1. L_L	ا,كك Rp.		Ш,ШRp.		⊥ , ∟ ⊥ ⊢ Rp.
		8. DK		8. DK		8. DK	
UT11.	What were you net profits for []?	1. L	┙, └─┴─── Rp.	1. L, L	┴┴┴ , └┴┴┴ Rp.	1. L	,
		2	┙, └─┴─┴── Rp.	2	⊥, ∟ Rp.	2	Rp.
		8. DK		8. DK		8. DK	
UT12.	INTERVIEWER CHECK: IS THERE ANY OTHER HARVEST OR PLANTING PERIOD?	YES1→UT0		YES1→	UT01a NEXT COLUMN	YES1→L	JT01a NEXT COLUMN

SECTION UT (FARM BUSINESS)
Now, we would like to ask you about farm business other than rice, (such as, beans, chillis, onions, chickens, cows, etc.).

UT20.	Did this household have any other farm business other than rice, such as beans, chilis,	No3 → NEXT SECTION
	livestock, or fishing since January 2007?	Yes1

		January-December 2007	Since January 2008
UT21.	What is the main product of this farm business other than rice?	 3. No farm business between January-December 2007 → NEXT COLUMN 1. 	 3. No farm business since January 2008→NEXT SECTION 1
UT22.	Thinking about the [time period], what is the approximate net profit generated by the business?	1. L., L., Rp. →NEXT COLUMN 2 L., L., Rp. →NEXT COLUMN 3. NONE→NEXT COLUMN 7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8. DON'T KNOW	1. L, L, Rp. →NEXT SECTION 2 L, L, Rp. →NEXT SECTION 3. NONE→NEXT SECTION 7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8. DON'T KNOW
UT23.	Thinking about the [time period], what is the approximate amount in rupiah that your business produced?	1. □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □	1. □ □ □ □ , □ □ □ □ Rp. →UT25 3. NONE →UT25 7. UNWILLING 8. DON'T KNOW ↓ ↓
UT24.	It is []?	11. ≥ 8 million 12. < 8 million 18. DK 21. ≥ 2 million 22. < 4 m 22. < 2 million 98. DK 28. DK	11. ≥ 8 million 12. < 8 million 18. DK 21. ≥ 2 million 22. < 2 million 98. DK 28. DK
UT25.	Thinking about the [time period], what is the approximate total expenses of the business?	1. □□□,□□□,□□□ Rp. →NEXT COLUMN 3. NONE→NEXT COLUMN 7. UNWILLING 8. DON'T KNOW ↓ ↓	1. □□□□,□□□□,□□□□ Rp. →NEXT SECTION 3. NONE→NEXT SECTION 7. UNWILLING 8. DON'T KNOW ↓ ↓
UT26.	It is []?	11. ≥ 4 million 1s it 1. ≥ 2 m 12. < 4 million 18. DK	11. ≥ 4 million 1s it 1. ≥ 2 m 12. < 4 million 18. DK
		21. ≥ 750,000 22. < 750,000 98. DK 28. DK	21. ≥ 750,000 22. < 750,000 98. DK 28. DK

B2_UT2 book_2_4_engl_022822

SECTION NT (NON-FARM BUSINESS)

Now, I would like to ask about any non-farm business that might be owned by this household.

NT01.	Did this household have any non-farm business since January 2007?	No3 → NEXT SECTION Yes 1	
		January-December 2007	Since January 2008
NT02.	What is the main product of this non-farm business?	 No non-farm business between January- December 2007→ NEXT COLUMN 1. 	 3. No non-farm business since January 2008→NEXT SECTION 1
NT03.	Thinking about the [time period], what is the approximate net profit generated by the business?	1. L. Rp. →NEXT COLUMN 2 L. L. L. L. L. L. L. Rp. →NEXT COLUMN 3. NONE→NEXT COLUMN 7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8. DON'T KNOW	1. L., L., Rp. → NEXT SECTION 2 L., L., Rp. → NEXT SECTION 3. NONE→ NEXT SECTION 7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8. DON'T KNOW
NT04.	Thinking about [time period], what is the approximate amount in rupiah that your business produced?	1. □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □	1, Rp. →NT06 3. NONE →NT06 7. UNWILLING 8. DON'T KNOW ↓ ↓
NT05.	It is []?	11. ≥ 8 million 12. < 8 million 18. DK 21. ≥ 2 million 22. < 2 million 98. DK 28. DK	11. ≥ 8 million 12. < 8 million 18. DK 21. ≥ 2 million 22. < 2 million 98. DK 28. DK
NT06.	Thinking about [time period], what is the approximate total expenses of the business?	1. L. J., L. J., L. J., Rp. → NEXT COLUMN 3. NONE→NEXT COLUMN 7. UNWILLING 8. DON'T KNOW ↓ ↓	1. L. L. L. J., L. L. L. J., Rp. → NEXT SECTION 3. NONE→ NEXT SECTION 7. UNWILLING 8. DON'T KNOW ↓ ↓
NT07.	It is []?	11. ≥ 4 million 1s it 1. ≥ 2 m 12. < 4 million 18. DK	11. ≥ 4 million 12. < 4 million 18. DK
		21. ≥ 750,000 22. < 750,000 98. DK 28. DK	2. < 2 m 22. < 750,000 22. < 750,000 98. DK 28. DK

SECTION HU (BUSINESS ASSETS)

Now, we would like to ask you about assets this household may own that are used primarily or entirely for business (both for farm and non farm businesses).

		HU20.	HU21.	HU22.	HU23.	HU24.	HU25.
	TYPE OF ASSETS (NT5TYPE)	Right now, does the household business own []?	What is the total (market) value of [] now ?	What is the total value in rupiah of any [] purchased in the past 12 months?	What is the total value in rupiah of any [] sold in the past 12 months?	What is the total income from the rent/lease/profit-sharing of [] in the past 12 months?	How does the value of what you own now compare to before tsunami?
A.	Wet land	3. No →HU22 1. Yes	1. LLLLI , LLLLI , LLLLI Rp. 7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8. DON'T KNOW	1. L. Rp. 3. NONE 7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8. DON'T KNOW	1. L. L. , L. L. , L. L. Rp. 3. NONE 7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8. DON'T KNOW	1. L. Rp. 3. NONE 7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8. DON'T KNOW	Much more valuable now
В.	Dry land	3. No →HU22 1. Yes	1. LLLLI , LLLLI , LLLLI Rp. 7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8. DON'T KNOW	1. L. Rp. 3. NONE 7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8. DON'T KNOW	1. L. L. L. L. L. Rp. 3. NONE 7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8. DON'T KNOW	1. L. Rp. 3. NONE 7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8. DON'T KNOW	Much more valuable now
C.	Livestock	3. No →HU22 1. Yes	1. L. L. L. , L. L. L. , L. L. L. Rp. 7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8. DON'T KNOW	1. L. Rp. 3. NONE 7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8. DON'T KNOW	1. L. L. , L. L. , L. L. Rp. 3. NONE 7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8. DON'T KNOW	1. L. Rp. 3. NONE 7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8. DON'T KNOW	Much more valuable now 5 Somewhat more valuable now 4 Almost the same 3 Somewhat less valuable now 2 Much less valuable now 1 None 6
D.	Buildings	3. No →HU22 1. Yes	1. LLLLI , LLLLI , LLLLI Rp. 7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8. DON'T KNOW	1. L. Rp. 3. NONE 7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8. DON'T KNOW	1. L. L. L. L. Rp. 3. NONE 7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8. DON'T KNOW	1. L. Rp. 3. NONE 7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8. DON'T KNOW	Much more valuable now
E.	Machinery/ equipment	3. No →HU22 1. Yes	1. LLLLI , LLLLI , LLLLI Rp. 7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8. DON'T KNOW	1. L. Rp. 3. NONE 7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8. DON'T KNOW	1. L. L. , L. L. , L. L. Rp. 3. NONE 7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8. DON'T KNOW	1. L. Rp. 3. NONE 7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8. DON'T KNOW	Much more valuable now 5 Somewhat more valuable now 4 Almost the same 3 Somewhat less valuable now 2 Much less valuable now 1 None 6
F.	Transportation	3. No →HU22 1. Yes	1. LLLLI , LLLLI , LLLLI Rp. 7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8. DON'T KNOW	1. L. Rp. 3. NONE 7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8. DON'T KNOW	1. L. L. , L. L. , L. L. Rp. 3. NONE 7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8. DON'T KNOW	1. L. Rp. 3. NONE 7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8. DON'T KNOW	Much more valuable now
V.	Other assets used for the business	3. No →HU22 1. Yes	1. LLLLI , LLLLI , LLLLI Rp. 7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8. DON'T KNOW	1. L. Rp. 3. NONE 7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8. DON'T KNOW	1. L. L. Rp. 3. NONE 7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8. DON'T KNOW	1. L. Rp. 3. NONE 7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8. DON'T KNOW	Much more valuable now

Now, I would like to ask you about any assets this household owns that you did not discuss previously.

,	HR00.	HR00a.
TYPE OF ASSETS	Does this household own []?	What is the estimated value of [] now?
(HRTYPE)		
A. Gas stove	1. Yes	
	3. No	
B. Radio/tape recorder	1. Yes	
	3. No	
C. Television/Video	1. Yes	1. L, L, Rp.
	3. No	8. DON'T KNOW
		6. DON I KNOW
D. Refrigerator	1. Yes	
	3. No	
E. Telephone/HP	1. Yes	
	3. No	
F. Computer	1. Yes	
	3. No	
G. Motorcycle/small motor boat	1. Yes	1,
	3. No	8. DON'T KNOW
		O. BOW I KNOW
H. Car boat	1. Yes	
	3. No	
I. Parabola/antenna	1. Yes	
	3. No	

HR05.	HR06.	HR07.	HR08.	HR09.
What is the total income from the rent/lease/interest/ profit sharing of [] in the past 12 months?	CHECK HR01 = 1	Is this yours alone or do you own it jointly?	What percent do you own?	How does the value of what you yourself own now compare to before tsunami?
1. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. Rp. 3. NONE 7. UA 8. DK	Yes 1 No 3	 Own alone→HR09 Own Jointly A. With spouse B. With other household member C. With non household member 	1. LLL % 8. DK	Much more valuable now
1. L, L, Rp. 3. NONE 7. UA 8. DK	Yes 1 No 3	 Own alone→HR09 Own Jointly A. With spouse B. With other household member C. With non household member 	1. LLL % 8. DK	Much more valuable now
1. L, L, LRp. 3. NONE 7. UA 8. DK	Yes 1 No 3	 Own alone→HR09 Own Jointly A. With spouse B. With other household member C. With non household member 	1 % 8. DK	Much more valuable now5 Somewhat more valuable now4 Almost the same3 Somewhat less valuable now2 Much less valuable now1
1. L, L, L, Rp. 3. NONE 7. UA 8. DK	Yes 1 No 3	 Own alone→HR09 Own Jointly With spouse With other household member With non household member 	1. LLL % 8. DK	Much more valuable now5 Somewhat more valuable now4 Almost the same3 Somewhat less valuable now2 Much less valuable now1
1,,Rp. 3. NONE 7. UA 8. DK	Yes 1 No 3	 Own alone→HR09 Own Jointly A. With spouse B. With other household member C. With non household member 	1. LLL % 8. DK	Much more valuable now
1. L, L, L, Rp. 3. NONE 7. UA 8. DK	Yes 1 No 3	 Own alone→HR09 Own Jointly A. With spouse B. With other household member C. With non household member 	1 % 8. DK	Much more valuable now
1. L, L, L, Rp. 3. NONE 7. UA 8. DK	Yes 1 No 3	 Own alone→HR09 Own Jointly A. With spouse B. With other household member C. With non household member 	1. LLL % 8. DK	Much more valuable now5 Somewhat more valuable now4 Almost the same3 Somewhat less valuable now2 Much less valuable now1
1. L, L, L Rp. 3. NONE 7. UA 8. DK	Yes 1 No 3	 Own alone→HR09 Own Jointly A. With spouse B. With other household member C. With non household member 	1. LLL % 8. DK	Much more valuable now5 Somewhat more valuable now4 Almost the same

SECTION HR (HOUSEHOLD ASSETS)

	HR01.	HR02.	HR03.	HR04.
TYPE OF ASSETS (HRTYPE)	Do you or does any member of your household own []?	What is the total value of [] owned by the household?	Berapa nilai keseluruhan dalam rupiah dari pembelian, pemberian orang lain atau warisan [] dalam 12 bulan terakhir?	Berapa nilai keseluruhan dari penjualan atau yang diberikan kepada orang lain [] dalam 12 bulan terakhir?
A. House	3. No →HR03 1. Yes	1. L, L, L, Rp. 7. UA 8. DK	1. LILI, LILI, LILI Rp. 3. NO PURCHASE 7. UA 8. DK	1,,, Rp. 3. NO SALE 7. UA 8. DK
B. Land	3. No →HR03 1. Yes	1. L, L, L Rp. 7. UA 8. DK	1. LILL, LILL, LILL Rp. 3. NO PURCHASE 7. UA 8. DK	1,,Rp. 3. NO SALE 7. UA 8. DK
C. Livestock	3. No →HR03 1. Yes	1. L, L, L Rp. 7. UA 8. DK	1. LILI, LILI, LILI Rp. 3. NO PURCHASE 7. UA 8. DK	1. LLLL, LLLL, LLLL Rp. 3. NO SALE 7. UA 8. DK
D. Transportation	3. No →HR03 1. Yes	1. L, L, L Rp. 7. UA 8. DK	1. LILI, LILI, LILI Rp. 3. NO PURCHASE 7. UA 8. DK	1,,Rp. 3. NO SALE 7. UA 8. DK
E. Household furniture/utensils	3. No →HR03 1. Yes	1. L, L, L, Rp. 7. UA 8. DK	1. LIII, LIII, LIIIRp. 3. NO PURCHASE 7. UA 8. DK	1. L, L, LRp. 3. NO SALE 7. UA 8. DK
F. Gold/jewelry	3. No →HR03 1. Yes	1. L, L, L Rp. 7. UA 8. DK	1. LILI, LILI, LILI Rp. 3. NO PURCHASE 7. UA 8. DK	1. L, L, LRp. 3. NO SALE 7. UA 8. DK
G. Cash, stocks, bonds	3. No →HR03 1. Yes	1. L, L, L Rp. 7. UA 8. DK	1. LILLI, LILLI, LILLI Rp. 3. NO PURCHASE 7. UA 8. DK	1. L, L, LRp. 3. NO SALE 7. UA 8. DK
H. Car/boat	3. No →HR03 1. Yes	1. L, L, L Rp. 7. UA 8. DK	1. LIII, LIII, LIIIRp. 3. NO PURCHASE 7. UA 8. DK	1. L, L, LRp. 3. NO SALE 7. UA 8. DK
I. Parabola/antenna	3. No →HR03 1. Yes	1. L, L, L Rp. 7. UA 8. DK	1. LLLL, LLLL, LLLL Rp. 3. NO PURCHASE 7. UA 8. DK	1. L, L, LRp. 3. NO SALE 7. UA 8. DK

BOOK 2 - 9 STAR 4

SECTION HI (INCOME)

Now, I would like to ask you about income of you and your household members from sources other than work.

SOURCE OF INCOME	HI01.	HI02.	HI03.	HI04.
(HITYPE)	How much money from [] did you and other household receive in period January – December 2007?	Was that about []? PROBING	How much have you/other HHM received from [] since January 2008?	Was that about []? PROBING
A. Pension	1,, Rp.→HI03 3. Did not receive→HI03 8. DON'T KNOW	11 12 18 21 22 28 98	1	11 12 18 21 22 28 98
B. Scholarship	1, Rp. →HI03 3. Did not receive →HI03 8. DON'T KNOW	11 12 18 21 22 28 98	1. ∟	11 12 18 21 22 28 98
C. Insurance money	1,, Rp.→HI03 3. Did not receive→HI03 8. DON'T KNOW	11 12 18 21 22 28 98	1	11 12 18 21 22 28 98
D. Lottery/other winnings	1, Rp. →HI03 3. Did not receive →HI03 8. DON'T KNOW	11 12 18 21 22 28 98	1. ∟, ∟, ∟ Rp♥ 3. Nothing ♥ 8. DK	11 12 18 21 22 28 98
E. Arisan	1,, Rp.→HI03 3. Did not receive→HI03 8. DON'T KNOW	11 12 18 21 22 28 98	1	11 12 18 21 22 28 98
H. Rent	1, Rp. →HI03 3. Did not receive →HI03 8. DON'T KNOW	11 12 18 21 22 28 98	1. ∟, ∟, ∟ Rp♥ 3. Nothing ♥ 8. DK	11 12 18 21 22 28 98
I. Charity	1,, Rp. →HI03 3. Did not receive →HI03 8. DON'T KNOW	11 12 18 21 22 28 98	1,	11 12 18 21 22 28 98
J. JADUP	1,, Rp. →HI03 3. Did not receive →HI03 8. DON'T KNOW	11 12 18 21 22 28 98	1,, Rp♥ 3. Nothing ♥ 8. DK	11 12 18 21 22 28 98
V. Other,	1,, Rp. →HI03 3. Did not receive →HI03 8. DON'T KNOW	11 12 18 21 22 28 98	1. L, L, Rp.→NEXT SECTION 3. Nothing →NEXT SECTION 8. DK	11 12 18 21 22 28 98

HI02 & HI04

1. ≥ 200,000 11. ≥ 1 Million 12. < 1 Million

18. DK 2. < 200,000 21. ≥ 50,000

22. < 50,000 28. DK

98. DK

SECTION BT (BORROWING)

Now, we would like to ask about money that you or members of this household have borrowed, or received as grant, and about money that you have loaned (money that will be paid back).

		Period January 1, 2007-December 31 2007	Period January 1, 2008 to now
BT01.	During the period [], did you or members of your household borrow any money or receive any money as a grant?	3. No → NEXT COLUMN 1. Yes	3. No → BT41 1. Yes
BT03.	During this period, how much money did you or members of your household borrow or receive as a grant?	1, Rp	1, Rp
	receive as a grant?	8. DK	8. DK
BT04.	For what purpose did the household borrow the money or receive money as a grant?	A. Recurrent expenses for farm business such as agricultural inputs, maintenance, etc.	Recurrent expenses for farm business such as agricultural inputs, maintenance, etc.
	(CHOOSE ALL THAT APPLY)	B. Recurrent expenses for non-farm business such as business inputs, maintenance, etc.	B. Recurrent expenses for non-farm business such as business inputs, maintenance, etc.
		C. Capital expenses for farm business such as purchase of land, equipment, animals, etc.	C. Capital expenses for farm business such as purchase of land, equipment, animals, etc.
		D. Capital expenses for non-farm business such as purchase of land, equipment, etc. T. Churchian	D. Capital expenses for non-farm business such as purchase of land, equipment, etc.
		E. Education F. Health	E. Education F. Health
		G. Household goods	G. Household goods
		H. Ceremonies (Religious, wedding, etc.)	H. Ceremonies (Religious, wedding, etc.)
		Home purchase or improvement	Home purchase or improvement
		J. Everyday/HH needs	J. Everyday/HH needs
		K. Vehicle purchase	K. Vehicle purchase
		L. Housing expenses	L. Housing expenses
		M. Travel/transportation	M. Travel/transportation
		N. Pay other debt	N. Pay other debt
		O. Buy Clothing	O. Buy Clothing
		P. Business capital	P. Business capital
		Q. Give to relatives	Q. Give to relatives
		R. Vehicle repairs	R. Vehicle repairs
		S. Buy Land	S. Buy Land
		T. Job Searching	T. Job Searching
		V. Other	V. Other
		Z. Miss	Z. Miss
Now wa	would like to ask about the largest loan you have borrowed during this period (BT05-		
		<u>, </u>	
BT05.	What is the amount of this loan or grant?	1. LLL, LLLL Rp	1, Rp
		8. DK	8. DK
BT05a.	From what source did you get this loan?	Government progam	Government progam
		(name) 2. Bank	(name) 2. Bank
		(name) 3. Co-operation/Foundation/NGO	(name) 3. Co-operation/Foundation/NGO
		(name) 4. Individual: a. Family member b. Non family member	(name) 4. Individual: a. Family member b. Non family member

B2_BT1book_2_4_engl_022822, September 18, 2024, se

SECTION BT (BORROWING)

BT05b.	What percent interest rate must you pay on this loan?	1. ∟⊥⊥⊥ _% →BT07	1. ∟⊥⊥⊥1- _% →BT07
		3. No interest →BT07 8 DK	3. No interest →BT07 8 DK
BT06.	How much in total (including all interest payments) will the household have to repay?	1, Rp	1. L,L,L Rp
		3. None must be repaid8. DK	None must be repaid DK
ВТ07.	When must the loan be fully repaid?	1. LII/LIII 8. DK Month Year 3. LII Months Time 4. LII Years LII Months Time	1. LII/LIII 8. DK Month Year 3. LII Months Time 4. LII Years LII Months Time
		 No specific time → NEXT COLUMN 	 No specific time → BT41

B2_BT1book_2_4_engl_022822, September 18, 2024, se

SECTION BT (BORROWING)

Now, we would like to ask you about assistance on building materials that this household may have received since June 2007.

BT41.	Since June 2007, has any member of this household received any assistance in the form of building materials, a newly constructed house? What was the source of this assistance?	3. No→BT50 1. Yes A. Materials B. New house A. Government
		B. Domestic NGO C. International NGO D. Other
BT43.	What was the approximate value of this assistance?	1. L.L., L.L., L.L. Rp 8. DK
BT44.	When did you receive this assistance? (If you have received it more than one time, mention the first)	1. L/L Month Year
BT45.	How long was the period between requesting and receiving the assistance?	3. Days 4. Weeks 5. Months 6. Years
BT46.	After repairing the house or receiving a new one, did you move in right away?	 Yes →BT50 Already living there →BT50 No
BT47.	Why did you not occupy this house?	A. I rented it to someone else B. Did not like the location C. Did not like the quality D. House was not ready V. Others
BT50.	Has any member of this household received any assistance in the form of a conditional cash transfer?	3. No →CP 1. Yes
BT51.	When did you receive this assistance? (If you have received it more than one time, mention the first)	1. L_L/L_L_I Month Year
BT52.	How many times have you received this assistance?	1
BT53.	What is the total value of the assistance you received through this program?	1. L, L, Rp 8. DK

SECTION CP (INTERVIEWER NOTES)

FILL OUT THIS SECTION UPON THE COMPLETION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE BOOK 2.

CP1.	WHO ELSE (OTHER PERSONS) BESIDES THE	CP2.	WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION OF THE ACCURACY OF	CP3.	WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION ON THE SERIOUSNESS
	RESPONDENT WAS PRESENT DURING THE		THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS?		AND ATTENTIVENESS OF THE RESPONDENT?
	INTERVIEW?				
	ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE.		1. EXCELLENT		1. EXCELLENT
			2. GOOD		2. GOOD
	A. NO ONE		3. FAIR		3. FAIR
	B. A CHILD 5 YEARS OLD OR LESS		4. NOT SO GOOD		4. NOT SO GOOD
	C. A CHILD OLDER THAN 5 YEARS		5. VERY BAD		5. VERY BAD
	D. HUSBAND/WIFE				
	E. AN ADULT LIVING IN THE HH				
	F. AN ADULT, NOT A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER				

NOTES:	
a.	
b.	
c.	
d.	
e.	
f.	
g.	

B2_COV **BOOK 2 - 14** STAR 4

CONFIDENTIAL

CLUSTER:				L		
IDHH:	L	 	 			.1
SURVEY ROUND:					۷	0 ₁ 4

STUDY OF TSUNAMI AFTERMATH AND RECOVERY (STAR)

BOOK 3

(ADULT INDIVIDUAL BOOK): Respondent is an adult 15 years or older SECTIONS: DL, KW, TK, HR, MA, PB, KK, RJ, DK, KF, KP, KPB, SI, GEI, MG, EX, PM, CH, CX, CP

TO BE FILLED OUT BY INTERVIEWER WHO C	OMPLETED ROSTER IDP	TO BE FILLED OUT BY INTERV		RESULT RESULT OF INTERVIEW BOOK 3
RSPNDNT. RESPONDENT IS: Head of Household	01	C1. How old are you? C2. Date of Birth:	L years Day Month Year	 Completed→EDT_CK Partly completed Not completed
Spouse of HouseholdOther Householder		C3. What is your marital status:	Not yet married 1 Married 2 Separated 3 Divorced 4 Widowed 5	REASON REASON FOR CODE "3 OR 2" IN RESULT 1. Respondent not at home/not found 2. Respondent seriously ill
		C4. Sex: C5: AR03: A B C	Male	3. Respondent refused 5. Other :

SECTION DL (EDUCATION)

DL00.	Have you ever attended school?	NoYes	
DL01.	Are you currently attending school?	Yes	
DL02.	When did you leave school?	1. LLL / LLL Month Year 8. DON'T KNOW	
DL03.	Do you plan to go back to school?	Yes	
DL04.	INTERVIEWER CHECK DL02:	RESPONDENT LEFT SCHOOL BEFOR OR DURING MAY 2007	
		RESPONDENT LEFT SCHOOL AFTER MAY 2007	
DL05.	What is the name and address of the school? (THE LAST ONE IF RESPONDENT HAS LEFT SCHOOL)	Name 1	8. DK 8. DK
DL09.	What is the highest school level you attended/are currently attending?	Elementary School Islamic Elementary School Junior high school/ Vocational Islamic Junior High School Senior High School Islamic Senior High School Senior High Vocational School Diploma I/II Program Diploma III Diploma IV/Bachelor Master/PhD Adult Education Open University Pesantren School for the Disabled Other	

IDHH 1	1 1 1	1 1 1		IDPLINK
		1 1 1	1 1 1	

DL10.	What is the highest grade level you have completed?	Did not complete first grade at that level 00 1 01 2 02 3 03 4 04 5 05 6 06 Completed level 07
DL11.	What type of school did you attend?	Government 1 Private 2 Other 3 Pesantren 4

SECTION DL (EDUCATION)

DL12.	INTERVIEWER CHECK DL01 AND	NO3→DL14a
	DL03. EITHER = 1?	YES1
DL13.	What is the highest level of schooling you expect to attend?	None/not yet attended school 01 Elementary school 02 Junior High – General 03 Junior High – Vocational 04 Senior High – General 05 Senior High – Vocational 06 College D1,D2 07 College D3 08 University, S1, S2, S3 09 Others, specify 95 Adult Education A 11 Adult Education B 12 Open University 13 Islamic School (Traditional) 14 School for the Disabled 17 Madrasah 70 Madrasah Ibtidaiyah (SD) 72 Madrasah Tsanawiyah (SMP) 73 Madrasah Aliyah (SMU) 74 Kindergarten, play group 90 Don't know 98
DL14.	What is the highest grade within that level that you expect to complete?	1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 Completed level 7
DL14a.	Thinking about ways to improve your economic well being, are there skills in which you believe you have potential and would like to develop further?	Yes

DL14b. What type of skill is that? Carpentry, mechanics and the like	0 1
Crop farming skill	02
Fish farming skill	03
Lives stock farming skill	04
Trading skill	05
Sewing, handicraft making and the likes.	06
Cooking, catering and the likes	07
Business management	08
Skill on the use of computer	09
None	96
Others	95
DL15. Are you able to read and write Yes	
DL16. Are you able to read and write Latin script	
another language? Other alphabets Cannot read and write another language	

SECTION KW (MARITAL HISTORY)

 Now, we would like to ask about changes in your marital status since January 2007.

 KW01.
 INTERVIEWER CHECK:
 NEVER MARRIED
 1→KW07

 RESPONDENT'S MARITAL STATUS ON BOOK COVER
 MARRIED
 2

 SEPARATED
 3

 DIVORCED
 4

 WIDOW/WIDOWER
 5

 KW02.
 Since January 2007, have you ever experienced any change in your marital status?
 No
 3→KW07

 Yes
 1

KW03.	KW04.	KW05.	KW06.
What is the change that you experienced?	What is the date of the change you experienced?	Name of Spouse?	IDPLINK if in Roster
1. Unmarried → Married	> Date of marriage	>	> 1 3. Not in roster
2. Married→Separated/Divorced	> Date of separation/divorce /	>	> 1 3. Not in roster
3. Married→Widowed	> Date of spouses death/	>	> 1 3. Not in roster
4. Separated/Divorced/Widowed → Married	> Date of marriage L/ L	>	> 1 3. Not in roster
Married→Separated/divorced→Married	> a. Date marriage ended L J / L J J	> a	> a. 1 3. Not in roster
	> b. Date new marriage began/	> a	> b. 1 3. Not in roster
6. Separated/Divorced/Unmarried			
→Married →Divorced/Separated	> a. Date of marriage L/ L	> a	> a. 1 3. Not in roster
	> b. Date of marriage ended /	> a	> b. 1 3. Not in roster

KW07.	INTERVIEWER CHECK KW01: RESPONDENT MARITAL STATUS	KW01 = 22→KW10 KW01 = 1, 3, 4, 51
KW08.	Do you expect to marry (again)?	No
KW09.	In how many years do you expect to marry?	1. LL Years (0 if < 1 year) 8. DK → KW20
KW10.	Do you currently have more than one wife?	Female

SECTION KW (MARITAL HISTORY)

KW20.	INTERVIEWER CHECK KW01: WHAT IS STATUS OF THE CURRENT/MOST RECENT MARRIAGE?	Never married 1→NEXT SECTION Separated 3→KW23 Divorced 4→KW23 Widowed/widower 5→KW22 Still married 2
KW21.	Does your spouse currently live in this household?	Yes
KW22.	INTERVIEWER CHECK KW02/KW04 (ROW 3): IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, DID RESPONDENT BECOME A WIDOW AND SPOUSE NOT LIVE IN THE HOUSEHOLD?	NO3→NEXT SECTION YES1
KW23.	In the past 12 months, did you provide help to your spouse or ex-spouse, for example by doing household chores or errands or preparing meals, or by giving them money or goods (such as rice)?	Unwilling to answer
KW24.	How much assistance did you provide? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)	A. Time LLL 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1. LLL, LLL Rp 8. DK C. Goods 1. LLL , LLL Rp 8. DK
KW25.	In the past 12 months, did you receive help from your spouse or ex-spouse, for example by doing household chores or errands or preparing meals, or by receiving money or goods (such as rice)?	Unwilling to answer 7→NEXT SECTION No
KW26.	How much assistance did you receive? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)	A. Time LLL 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1. LLL, LLL Rp 8. DK C. Goods 1. LLL Rp 8. DK

B3_KW3book_3_4_engl_022822, September 19, 2024, se **BOOK 3 - 5** STAR 4

SECTION TK (EMPLOYMENT)

Now, we would like to ask some questions about your work.

	<u> </u>		
TK01.	Did you do any of these activities within the past week?	1. Yes	3. No
	1. Work	1 1	3
	2. Attending School	2. 1	3
	3. Taking care of household	3. 1	3
	4. Others (fill code):	4. 1	3
	Other Code:		
	05. Away		
	06. Physically ill		
	07. Stay home		
	41. Looking for job		
	42. Retired		
TK03.	95. Other Of these activties which activity took	1. Work	
I NUS.	the most of your time during the	2. Attending School	
	previous week?	Taking care of household	
		4. Other (fill code): L	
TK04.	INTERVIEWER CHECK:	1. Yes →TK06	
	TK01 ROW 1=1	3. No	
TK05.	Do you have a permanent job, but were temporarily not working during the past week?	Yes No	
TK06.	What was the total number of days you worked during the past week?	L Days/Week	
TK07.	What were the total number of hours	a. Sunday L_L_ H	ours/Day
	you worked on each day of the past week?	b. Monday LLL Ho	ours/Day
		c. Tuesday LLL H	ours/Day
		d. Wednesday LLL H	ours/Day
		e. Thursday	ours/Day
		f. Friday LLL H	ours/Day
		g. Saturday LLL H	ours/Day
TK08.	In a normal week, how many hours do you work?	L_L_J Hours/Week	
TK09.	What was the business field/work place/office/company of main work during past week?	a	
	duling past week:	b (filled by editor	r)

TK09a.	Where do you work?	a. Name of business/employer
		b. Address of business
		c. Phone number
TK10.	What was the type of work/position at main job during the past week?	a
		b (filled by editor)
TK11.	What is manufactured/done at your workplace?	
TK12.	What was your position in the main job during the past week:	 Work with no pay→TK14 Work independently (not farming) Work independently in a farm Worker/employee/clerk Work with permanent workers or paid workers Work with temporary workers or unpaid workers Work alone
TK12a.	Are you a government employee?	Yes1 No3
TK13.	How much pay (in money and goods) do you expect per month in the main job?	,,Rp.
TK14.	How many jobs have you worked on in the past month?	
TK15.	It is now [current month]. Thinking about all your jobs, how much did you earn in the previous calendar month, (i.e. during the month of [last month])?	1,,, Rp. 2, Rp. 3. Nothing 7. Refuse 8. DK

SECTION TK (EMPLOYMENT)

TK16.	Since January 2008, approximately how much have you earned up to now?	1.	Rp. →TK18
TK17.	Is it []?	Is it 1. ≥1,000,000	11. <u>></u> 10 million 12. <10 million 18. DK
		2. <1,000,000 98. Don't know	21. <u>></u> 500,000 22. <500,000 28. DK
TK18.	During the 2007 calendar year, approximately how much did you earn during the year?	1.	=
TK19.	Is it []?	Is it 1. ≥1,000,000	11. ≥10 million12. <10 million18. DK
		2. <1,000,000 98. Don't know	21. ≥500,000 22. <500,000 28. DK
TK20.	Are you looking for a job?	Yes	
TK21.	If offered a job will you accept it?	Yes	
TK22.	Have you set up a new business within the past week?	Yes	1
TK23.	INTERVIEWER CHECK: TK20=3 OR TK22=3?	3. NO→TK25 1. YES	
TK24.	What is the primary reason that you are not looking for work/not setting up a business?	Think that he/she will not general section 1. Think that he/she will not general section 2. Already has a job, but has a School, take care of house 4. Already has a job/business enough, already old 5. Other (old/ill)	not started yet ehold,

TK25.	Relative to a year ago, has your income increased, stayed the same or decreased?	 2. Stayed the same → TK27 6. Not working → TK27 1. Increased 3. Decreased
TK26.	About how much?	1% 3
TK27.	Have you ever been unemployed since June 2007?	3. No→TK30a1. Yes
TK28b.	For how long were you unemployed in since June 2007? [Interviewer Note: If unemployed more than 1 period, add up all periods you were unemployed].	months
TK31.	Do you expect in a year, your income will increase, stay the same or decrease?	8. DK→TK332. Stayed the same→TK331. Increase3. Decrease
TK32.	About how much?	1% 3% 8. DK
TK33.	How about in 5 years? Do you think your income will increase, decrease, or stay the same?	 8. DK→NEXT SECTION 2. Stay the same→NEXT SECTION 1. Increase 3. Decrease
TK34.	About how much?	1% 3% 8. DK

SECTION HR (HOUSEHOLD ASSETS)

Now, we would like to ask about ownership of assets.

HR00.	INTERVIEWER CHECK: DID RESPONDENT ANSWER BOOK 2?	YES1→NEXT SECTION
		NO3

	HR01.	HR02.	HR05.	HR07.	HR08.	HR09.
TYPE OF ASSETS (HRTYPE)	Do you as an individual own [] or any share of []?	Now, thinking about the [] that is owned by everyone in the household, what is the total value now?	What is the total income from the rent/lease/interest/ profit sharing of [] in the past 12 months?	Is this yours alone or do you own it jointly?	What percent do you own?	How does the value of what you yourself own now compare to before tsunami?
A. House	1. Yes 3. No Ψ	1. L, L, L, Rp. 7. UA 8. DK	1. L, L, L Rp. 3. NONE 7. UA 8. DK	 Own alone → HR09 Own Jointly A. With spouse B. With other household member C. With non household member 	1. LLL % 8. DK	Much more valuable now
B. Land	1. Yes 3. No Ψ	1. L, L, L Rp. 7. UA 8. DK	1. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. Rp. 3. NONE 7. UA 8. DK	 Own alone→HR09 Own Jointly A. With spouse B. With other household member C. With non household member 	1. LLL % 8. DK	Much more valuable now
C. Livestock	1. Yes 3. No Ψ	1. L, L, L Rp. 7. UA 8. DK	1. L, L, L Rp. 3. NONE 7. UA 8. DK	 Own alone→HR09 Own Jointly A. With spouse B. With other household member C. With non household member 	1. L% 8. DK	Much more valuable now
D. Transportation	1. Yes 3. No Ψ	1. L, L, L Rp. 7. UA 8. DK	1. L, L, L, Rp. 3. NONE 7. UA 8. DK	 Own alone→HR09 Own Jointly A. With spouse B. With other household member C. With non household member 	1. LLL % 8. DK	Much more valuable now
E. Household furniture/utensils	1. Yes 3. No Ψ	1. L, L, L Rp. 7. UA 8. DK	1. L, L, L Rp. 3. NONE 7. UA 8. DK	 Own alone→HR09 Own Jointly A. With spouse B. With other household member C. With non household member 	1. LLL % 8. DK	Much more valuable now
F. Gold/jewelry	1. Yes 3. No Ψ	1. L, L, L Rp. 7. UA 8. DK	1. L.L.L., L.L.L., L.L.L., Rp. 3. NONE 7. UA 8. DK	 Own alone→HR09 Own Jointly A. With spouse B. With other household member C. With non household member 	1. LLL % 8. DK	Much more valuable now
G. Cash, stocks, bonds	1. Yes 3. No Ψ	1. L, L, L Rp. 7. UA 8. DK	1. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. Rp. 3. NONE 7. UA 8. DK	 Own alone→HR09 Own Jointly A. With spouse B. With other household member C. With non household member 	1 % 8. DK	Much more valuable now
V. Others	1. Yes 3. No Ψ	1. L, L, L Rp. 7. UA 8. DK	1. L, L, L Rp. 3. NONE 7. UA 8. DK	 Own alone → HR09 Own Jointly A. With spouse B. With other household member C. With non household member 	1	Much more valuable now

SECTION CO (COGNITIVE CAPACITY)

We are going to read a list consisting of 10 words and we would like you to memorize as many as you can. We deliberately made the list long to make it difficult for anyone to memorize all of the words, most people will only remember a few of them. Please listen carefully as we read the list, because we cannot repeat it. When we finsih reading the list, we will ask you to recall and tell us as many words as you can remember, and they don't have to be in order. Is this explanation clear?

CO06. INTERVIEWER CHECK C5 AND CIRCLE THE LIST OF WORDS TO USE:	1. A	2. B	3. C	4.D

READ THE LIST SLOWLY, WITH INTERVAL AROUND 2 SECONDS BETWEEN EACH WORD

LIST A	LIST B	LIST C	LIST D
A01. HOTEL	B01. SKY	C01. MOUNT	D01. WATER
A02. RIVER	B02. OCEAN	C02. STONE	D02. MOSQUE
A03. TREE	B03. FLAG	C03. BLOOD	D03. DOCTOR
A04. SKIN	B04. RUPIAH	C04. CORNER	D04. CASTLE
A05. GOLD	B05. WIFE	C05. SHOES	D05. FIRE
A06. MARKET	B06. MACHINE	C06. LETTER	D06. GARDEN
A07. PAPER	B07. HOUSE	C07. GIRL	D07. SEA
A08. CHILD	B08. EARTH	C08. HOUSE	D08. VILLAGE
A09. KING	B09. SCHOOL	C09. VALLEY	D09. BABY
A10. BOOK	B10. BUTTER	C10. CAR	D10. TABLE

B3_CO1book_3_4_engl_022822, September 19, 2024, se

Now please let us know the words you are able to recall.

INTERVIEWER CHECK: GIVE RESPONDENT ENOUGH TIME TO RECALL, APPROXIMATELY UP TO TWO MINUTES.

CO07. INTERVIEWER CHECK: CIRCLE ALL THE WORDS MENTIONED BY THE RESPONDENT ON THE COLUMN AND LIST ALL OF THE WORDS MENTIONED WHICH ARE NOT ON THE LIST IN ROW 51-55

LIST A	LIST B	LIST C	LIST D
A01. HOTEL	B01. SKY	C01. MOUNT	D01. WATER
A02. RIVER	B02. OCEAN	C02. STONE	D02. MOSQUE
A03. TREE	B03. FLAG	C03. BLOOD	D03. DOCTOR
A04. SKIN	B04. RUPIAH	C04. CORNER	D04. CASTLE
A05. GOLD	B05. WIFE	C05. SHOES	D05. FIRE
A06. MARKET	B06. MACHINE	C06. LETTER	D06. GARDEN
A07. PAPER	B07. HOUSE	C07 . GIRL	D07. SEA
A08. CHILD	B08. EARTH	C08. HOUSE	D08. VILLAGE
A09. KING	B09. SCHOOL	C09. VALLEY	D09. BABY
A10. BOOK	B10. BUTTER	C10. CAR	D10. TABLE
WRONG WORDS:	WRONG WORDS:	WRONG WORDS:	WRONG WORDS:
A51	B51	C51	D51
A52	B52	C52	D52
A53	B53	C53	D53
A54	B54	C54	D54
A55	B55	C55	D55
A96. NONE RECALLED	B96. NONE RECALLED	C96. NONE RECALLED	D96. NONE RECALLED
A97. REFUSE TO RECALL	B97. REFUSE TO RECALL	C97. REFUSE TO RECALL	D97. REFUSE TO RECALL

CO08. INTERVIEWER CHECK: WRITE DOWN THE TIME NOW	
	HOUR / MINUTE

SECTION MA (MORBIDITIES)

Now, we would like to ask about health complaints during the past month.

MA01.	Did you have health complaints during the past month?	1. Yes	3. No
	a. Fever	1	3
	b. Cough	1	3
	c. Flu/cold	1	3
	d. Asthma/short/fast breathing	1	3
	e. Diarrhea	1	3
	f. Headache	1	3
	g. Toothache	1	3
	h. Other	1	3
MA02.	In the past month, did any health complaint disrupt your work, school, or daily activities?	No Yes	
MA03.	How long were your activities disrupted?	∟ Days	
MA04.	Are your activities still disrupted now?	Yes	

SECTION PB (RISKY PRACTICES)

PB01.	Did you smoke in the last month?	 4. Never smoked →NEXT SECTION 3. No, but have smoked →PB02a 2. Yes, sometimes 1. Yes, everyday
PB02.	How many cigarettes do you smoke per day ?	∟l Cigarettes
PB02a.	At what age did you start smoking regularly?	1. ———

BOOK 3 - 11

STAR 4

SECTION KK (HEALTH STATUS)

KK01.	In general, how is your health	1. Very good
	condition (physically and mentally)?	2. Good
	(1)))))))))))))))))))	3. Fair
		4. Bad
		5. Very bad
KK01a.	Relative to someone of the same age	1. Very good
	and sex, how is your health condition	2. Good
	(physically and mentally)?	3. Fair
		4. Bad
KKOO	Here significant ways your difficulties	5. Very bad
KK02.	How significant were your difficulties when you walked inside and outside	1. No problems 2. Small problems
	your residence during the past	3. Frequent problems
	month?	4. Severe problems
		5. Unable to move
KK03.	How significant were your difficulties	1. No problems
	in taking care of yourself (i.e, bathing,	2. Small problems
	dressing) in the past month?	3. Frequent problems
		4. Severe problems
		5. Unable to care for self
KK04.	How seriously did you experience an	1. Never unwell
	illness or feel unwell in the past month?	Slightly unwell Moderately unwell
	monut?	4. Seriously unwell
		5. Very seriously unwell
KK05.	How difficult was it for you to	1. No problems
	remember something or to focus your	2. Slight problems
	attention on activities for the past	3. Some problems
	month?	4. Severe problems
		5. Unable to remember/focus
KK06.	How much did you face obstacles	1. None
	with respect to social intercourse or	2. A little
	social activity in the past month?	3. Sometimes 4. A lot
		5. Very much
KK07.	How bad were your experiences with	1. No problems
	sleeping disorders (has difficulty	2. Small problems
	sleeping, frequently awake at night,	3. Sometimes have problems
	or wake up earlier than usual) in the	4. Severe problems
	past month?	5. Very serious problems
KK08.	How bad were your feelings of	1. No problems
	excessive worries or worries without	2. Small problems
	a clear reason for the past month?	3. Sometimes have problems
		4. Severe problems
		5. Very bad problems

KK10.	Do you have difficulty carrying a heavy load 20 meters? Do you have difficulty walking 5 kilom eters?	1. Easily 3. With difficulty 5. Unable to carry heavy load 1. Easily 3. With difficulty
	eters?	5. Unable to walk 5 kms
KK12.	In the past year, have you experienced chest pain or shortness of breath while walking quickly or uphill?	Yes
KK13.	In the past year, have you experienced chest pain or shortness of breath while walking at a regular pace on a flat surface?	Yes
KK17a.	Compared with your physical health one year ago, would you say that your physical health is now []?	Much better than now
KK17b.	Compared with your mental health one year ago, would you say that your mental health is now []?	Much better than now1Somewhat better than now2About the same3Somewhat worse4Much worse5
KK18.	How do you expect your health, physically and mentally, to be in 12 months time?	Much better than now1Somewhat better than now2About the same3Somewhat worse4Much worse5

B3_KK book_3_4_engl_022822, September 19, 2024, se **BOOK 3 - 12** STAR 4

CO09. INTERVIEWER CHECK: WRITE DOWN THE TIME NOW	
	HOUR / MINUTE

A short while ago, we read a list of words to you and you have tried to recall some of the words you heard. Please let us know the words you are able to recall now.

CO10. INTERVIEWER CHECK: CIRCLE ALL THE WORDS MENTIONED BY THE RESPONDENT ON THE COLUMN AND LIST ALL OF THE WORDS MENTIONED WHICH ARE NOT ON THE LIST IN ROW 51-55

LIST A	LIST B	LIST C	LIST D
A01. HOTEL	B01. SKY	C01. MOUNT	D01. WATER
A02. RIVER	B02. OCEAN	C02. STONE	D02. MOSQUE
A03. TREE	B03. FLAG	C03. BLOOD	D03. DOCTOR
A04. SKIN	B04. RUPIAH	C04. CORNER	D04. CASTLE
A05. GOLD	B05. WIFE	C05. SHOES	D05. FIRE
A06. MARKET	B06. MACHINE	C06. LETTER	D06. GARDEN
A07. PAPER	B07. HOUSE	C07 . GIRL	D07 . SEA
A08. CHILD	B08. EARTH	C08. HOUSE	D08. VILLAGE
A09 . KING	B09. SCHOOL	C09. VALLEY	D09. BABY
A10 . BOOK	B10. BUTTER	C10 . CAR	D10. TABLE
WRONG WORDS:	WRONG WORDS:	WRONG WORDS:	WRONG WORDS:
A51	B51	C51	D51
A52	B52	C52	D52
A53	B53	C53	D53
A54	B54	C54	D54
A55	B55	C55	D55
A96. NONE RECALLED	B96. NONE RECALLED	C96. NONE RECALLED	D96. NONE RECALLED
A97. REFUSE TO RECALL	B97. REFUSE TO RECALL	C97. REFUSE TO RECALL	D97. REFUSE TO RECALL

Now, we would like to ask you about your use of medicines and health care.

RJ01.	Did you treat yourself in the last	No	3 →RJ03
	month?	Yes	
RJ02.	What type of medicine did you use?	1. Yes	3. No
	1. Traditional medicine	1	3
	2. Modern medicine	1	3
	3. Other	1	3
RJ03.	Did you receive outpatient care in the	No	3 →RJ07
	last month?	Yes	1
RJ04.	How many times did you receive outpatient care in the past month?		
	(FILL IN THE NUMBER OF TIMES AT EACH PROVIDER TYPE)		
	a. Government hospital	а	
	b. Private hospital	b	
	c. Doctor's Practice	C	
	d. Puskesmas/Pustu	d	
	e. Polyclinic	e	
	f. "Naker" practice	f	
	g. "Batre" practice	g	
	h. Other	h	

RJ06.	Which of the following best describes this provider you visited?	 Private hospital Government hospital Public health center Doctor's practice Practice of a private paramedic or nurse Practice of a midwife Practice of a Bidan Desa Private Clinic Traditional practitioners Other Health post Delivery center
RJ07.	If you needed outpatient care, do you know of a place or provider where you could go to get it?	No
RJ09.	Which of the following best describes this provider?	Private hospital Government hospital Public health center Doctor's practice Practice of a private paramedic or nurse Practice of a midwife Practice of a Bidan Desa Private Clinic Traditional practitioners Other Health post Delivery center

SECTION RJ (OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION)

RJ10.	Did you have any inpatient care within the past year?				
RJ11.	How long was the inpatient care (in days)?				
	a. Government hospital	а. 📖			
	b. Private hospital	b			
	c. Puskesmas/Pustu	C			
	d. "Nakes" practice	d. ∟	L_J		
	e. "Batra" practice	е. 📖			
	f. Other	f			
RJ12.	Did insurance of the following type cover any of the outpatient or inpatient expenses?		1. Yes	3. No	
	a. Askes	a.	1	3	
	b. Askes/Jamsostek	b.	1	3	
	c. Company/Office	C.	1	3	
	d. JPKMe. Health Fund	d.	1	3	
	f. Health Card	e. f.	1	3 3	
	g. Other	g.	1	3	
RJ13.	Since January 2008, have you received any health care for free?				

SECTION DK (HEALTH DIAGNOSES (DIAGNOSA KESEHATAN))

Now, we w	ould like to ask about injuries in the p	ast year.
DK01.	Have you been injured in the past year?	No
DK02.	What was the cause of this injury?	A. Car accident B. Fire C. Other
DK03.	When did the accident (the most recent) happen?	1. LLI/LLI Month Year 8. DON'T KNOW
DK07.	Are you still experiencing any pain or physical limitations from these injuries?	No
DK08.	What parts of your body do the injuries affect? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)	Head A Neck B Back C Chest D Arms E Hands F Legs G Feet H Other V
DK09.	How serious are the pain and limitations you now feel?	 Not very serious Somewhat serious Very serious Already recovered
DK09a.	At the time of the tsunami, did you receive any injuries?	No3 →DK10 Yes1
DK09b.	Are you still experiencing any pain or physical limitations from the injuries you received at the time of the tsunami?	Yes1 No3

DK09c.	What parts of your body do the injuries affect? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)	Head A Neck B Back C Chest D Arms E Hands F Legs G Feet H Waist I Stomach J Knee K Eye L Face M Teeth N Shoulder O Ribs P Other V
DK09d.	How serious are the pain and limitations you now feel?	 Not very serious Somewhat serious Very serious Already recovered
DK10.	During the past year have you ever had a cough for 3 weeks or more?	Yes1 No3
DK11.	During the past year have you ever had a cough accompanied by a heavy sweat while sleeping at night?	Yes1 No3
DK12.	During the past year have you ever had a cough with blood or bloody phlegm?	Yes1 No3

SECTION KP (PSYCHOLOGICAL HEALTH)

The following questions pertain to your conditions during the past 4 weeks.

KP01.	In the last 4 weeks, have you been bothered by things that usually don't bother you?	Often 1 Sometimes 3 Never 5
KP02.	In the last 4 weeks, have you felt lonely?	Often 1 Sometimes 3 Never 5
KP03.	In the last 4 weeks, have you experienced sadness?	Often 1 Sometimes 3 Never 5
KP04.	In the last 4 weeks, have you had difficulty concentrating on doing something?	Often 1 Sometimes 3 Never 5
KP05.	In the last 4 weeks, has carrying out normal tasks seemed like an effort?	Often 1 Sometimes 3 Never 5
KP06.	In the last 4 weeks, have you been quick to anger?	Often 1 Sometimes 3 Never 5

Next, we would like to know about how you have felt since the December 26, 2004 tsunami.

	KP10x.	KP11.	KP13a.	KP12a.
	Symptom	Did you ever have [] since the tsunami?	In the past year, how often did you experience []?	Do you still experience this feeling?
A.	Repeated, disturbing memories, thoughts, dream or experiences of tsunami?	Yes 1→ No 3↓ DK 8↓	 Often Sometimes Rarely Not at all 	Often Sometimes No
В.	Feeling very upset when something reminded you of tsunami?	Yes 1→ No 3↓ DK 8↓	 Often Sometimes Rarely Not at all 	 Often Sometimes No
C.	Avoiding activities or situations because they reminded you of a stressful experience?	Yes 1→ No 3↓ DK 8↓	 Often Sometimes Rarely Not at all 	 Often Sometimes No
D.	Feeling as if your future will somehow be cut short?	Yes 1→ No 3↓ DK 8↓	 Often Sometimes Rarely Not at all 	 Often Sometimes No
E.	Trouble falling or staying asleep?	Yes 1→ No 3↓ DK 8↓	 Often Sometimes Rarely Not at all 	 Often Sometimes No
F.	Feeling irritable or having angry outbursts?	Yes 1→ No 3↓ DK 8↓	 Often Sometimes Rarely Not at all 	 Often Sometimes No
G.	Being "super-alert" or watchful or on guard?	Yes 1→ No 3↓ DK 8↓	 Often Sometimes Rarely Not at all 	Often Sometimes No
I.	Experienced a fear of the water/sea	Yes 1→ No 3↓ DK 8↓	 Often Sometimes Rarely Not at all 	Often Sometimes No

B3_KP1, B3_KP2
book_3_4_engl_022822, September 19, 2024, se

SECTION KPB (ADULT MENTAL HEALTH)

Now, I would like to ask you a little more about feelings you may have had over the past week.

	KPB01.	KPB02.
	During the past week did you feel this way?	How frequently did this occur?
A. I was bothered by things that usually don't bother me.	Yes1 No3 ↓	1. Rarely (<1 day) 2. Some or little (1-2 days) 3. Occasionally (3-4 days) 4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
B. I did not feel like eating; my appetite was poor.	Yes1 No3 ↓	1. Rarely (<1 day) 2. Some or little (1-2 days) 3. Occasionally (3-4 days) 4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
C. I felt that I could not shake off the blues even with help from my family or friends.	Yes1 No3 Ψ	1. Rarely (<1 day) 2. Some or little (1-2 days) 3. Occasionally (3-4 days) 4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
D. I felt that I was just as good as other people.	Yes1 No3 ↓	1. Rarely (<1 day) 2. Some or little (1-2 days) 3. Occasionally (3-4 days) 4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
E. I felt that everything I did was an effort.	Yes1 No3 ↓	1. Rarely (<1 day) 2. Some or little (1-2 days) 3. Occasionally (3-4 days) 4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
F. I felt hopeful about the future.	Yes1 No3 ↓	1. Rarely (<1 day) 2. Some or little (1-2 days) 3. Occasionally (3-4 days) 4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
G. I thought my life had been a failure.	Yes1 No3 ↓	1. Rarely (<1 day) 2. Some or little (1-2 days) 3. Occasionally (3-4 days) 4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
H. I felt fearful.	Yes1 No3 √	1. Rarely (<1 day) 2. Some or little (1-2 days) 3. Occasionally (3-4 days) 4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
I. I was happy.	Yes1 No3 ↓	1. Rarely (<1 day) 2. Some or little (1-2 days) 3. Occasionally (3-4 days) 4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
J. I talked less than usual.	Yes1 No3 √	1. Rarely (<1 day) 2. Some or little (1-2 days) 3. Occasionally (3-4 days) 4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
K. People were unfriendly.	Yes1 No3 √	1. Rarely (<1 day) 2. Some or little (1-2 days) 3. Occasionally (3-4 days) 4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
L. I enjoyed life.	Yes1 No3 ↓	1. Rarely (<1 day) 2. Some or little (1-2 days) 3. Occasionally (3-4 days) 4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
M. I had crying spells.	Yes1 No3 √	1. Rarely (<1 day) 2. Some or little (1-2 days) 3. Occasionally (3-4 days) 4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
N. I felt sad.	Yes1 No3 ↓	1. Rarely (<1 day) 2. Some or little (1-2 days) 3. Occasionally (3-4 days) 4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
O. I felt people disliked me.	Yes1 No3 ↓	1. Rarely (<1 day) 2. Some or little (1-2 days) 3. Occasionally (3-4 days) 4. Most of the time (5-7 days)

SECTION KPB (ADULT MENTAL HEALTH)

Now, I am going to describe some problems people often have after something very bad such as the tsunami happens. I will ask you if you have experienced the feelings, and, if so, how often over the past month.

		KPB03.	KPB04.			
		In the past month have you ever []?		In the past month, h	ow often has [] happened?	
A.	gotten upset, afraid or sad when something makes you think about the tsunami happened.	Yes1	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)
		No3 ↓				
В.	had upsetting thoughts or pictures of what happened come into your mind when you do not	Yes1	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)
	want them to.	No3 ↓				
C.	felt grouchy, or are you easily angered.	Yes1	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)
		No3 ↓				
D.	tried not to talk about, think about, or have feelings about the tsunami.	Yes1	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)
	ů	No3 ↓				
E.	had trouble going to sleep, or wake up often during the night.	Yes1	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)
		No3 ↓				
F.	had trouble concentrating or paying attention.	Yes1	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)
		No3 ↓				
G.	tried to stay away from people, places, or things that make you remember the tsunamai.	Yes1	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)
	,	No3 ↓				
Н.	had bad dreams, including dreams about the tsunami.	Yes1	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)
		No3 ↓				
I.	felt alone inside and not close to other people.	Yes1	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)
		No3 ↓				_

STAR 4

SECTION KPB (ADULT MENTAL HEALTH)

Now, I am going to read some statements to you and ask you whether you agree or disagree with them.

	KPB05. Do you agree or disagree with this statement?				
A. In the past month, it has been hard to get my work done.	1. Strongly agree	2. Agree somewhat	3. Disagree somewhat	4. Disagree strongly	
B. In the past month, it has been hard to get along with my family and friends.	1. Strongly agree	2. Agree somewhat	3. Disagree somewhat	4. Disagree strongly	
C. In the past month, it has been hard to enjoy free time or activities.	1. Strongly agree	2. Agree somewhat	3. Disagree somewhat	4. Disagree strongly	
D. I feel worried about the future.	1. Strongly agree	2. Agree somewhat	3. Disagree somewhat	4. Disagree strongly	
E. I feel that government does nothing to improve my welfare.	1. Strongly agree	2. Agree somewhat	3. Disagree somewhat	4. Disagree strongly	
G. I feel worried when my children are away from me.	1. Strongly agree	2. Agree somewhat	3. Disagree somewhat	4. Disagree strongly	
J. I avoid going to places without my family.	1. Strongly agree	2. Agree somewhat	3. Disagree somewhat	4. Disagree strongly	
M. I can protect myself from danger if it comes.	1. Strongly agree	2. Agree somewhat	3. Disagree somewhat	4. Disagree strongly	
N. I feel like something terrible can happen to me at any time.	1. Strongly agree	2. Agree somewhat	3. Disagree somewhat	4. Disagree strongly	

B3_KPB3book_3_4_engl_022822, September 19, 2024, **BOOK 3 - 20** STAR 4

SECTION SI: ATTITUDES (SIKAP)

Now, we would like to ask about a number of questions about decisions you would make.

SI06.	Imagine, for example you have won the lottery. You can choose between being paid		
	A. 1. Rp 1,000,000 today or 2. Rp 1,000,000 in 1 year Which do you choose?	A 1. Rp 1M today →B	2. Rp 1M in 1 year →E
	B. 1. Rp 1,000,000 today or 2. Rp 2,000,000 in 1 year Which do you choose?	B. 1. Rp 1M today → C	2. Rp 2M in 1 year →D
	C. 1. Rp 1,000,000 today or 2. Rp 3,000,000 in 1 year Which do you choose?	C. 1. Rp 1M today →SI07a	2. Rp 3M in 1 year →Sl07a
	D. 1. Rp 1,000,000 today or 2. Rp 1,500,000 in 1 year Which do you choose?	D. 1. Rp 1M today →SI07a	2. Rp 1.5M in 1 year →Sl07a
	E. Are you sure you prefer the same amount in a longer period of time although you get the first one earlier?	E. 1.Yes →F	3. No prefer Rp 1 M today →B
	F. Why?	F	

SI07a. Please imagine that you have the opportunity to invest 10% of your income/inheritance. Would you do	1. Very likely 2. Somewhat likely 3. Somewhat unlikely 4. Very unlikely
SI07b. How likely would you be to speak your mind about an unpopular issue in a community setting?	 Very likely Somewhat likely Somewhat unlikely Very unlikely
SI07c. How likely would you be to ride a motorcycle without a helmet?	 Very likely Somewhat likely Somewhat unlikely Very unlikely

BOOK 3 - 21 STAR 4

SECTION GEI (INDIVIDUAL ECONOMIC SHOCKS)

We would like to ask some questions about how life for you and for members of your community has changed within the past year?

GEI05.	Think back to before the tsunami. Relative to your life before the tsunami, how is your life now?	Much better 1 Somewhat better 2 About the same 3 Somewhat worse 4 Much worse 5
GEI08.	How do you think your life will be one year from now?	Much better 1 Somewhat better 2 About the same 3 Somewhat worse 4 Much worse 5

Ve would like to know your opinion on the quality of your life.							
GEI09. Please imagine a six-step ladder where on the bottom (the first step), stand the poorest		Poores	t				Richest
	people, and on the highest step (the sixth step), stand the richest people. On which step	1	2	3	4	5	6
	are you today?	8. Don't know					
GEI10.	On which step were you just before the tsunami?	Poores	t				Richest
		1	2	3	4	5	6
		8. Don't	know				
GEI11.	On which step do you expect to find yourself one year from now?	Poores	t				Richest
		1	2	3	4	5	6
		8. Don't	know				
GEI12.	On which step of the ladder do you expect to be in 5 years?	Poores	t				Richest
	·	1	2	3	4	5	6
		8. Don't	know				
GEI13.	You expect to be on step [] in 5 years. In terms of today's rupiah, approximately how much income per month do you expect that your household will have in 5 years?	1. L.L.L. 8. DON'T	-	,	 →	GEI15	
GEI14.	Is it []?	ls it 1.	>1 000	000 -	→ 11	. <u>></u> 10	million
		10 10 11	_1,000	,,000 ~	12	. <10	million
						. DK	
		2.	<1,000),000 <	21	. <u>></u> 500	0,000
		98.	Don't k	now		. <500 . DK	0,000
GEI15.	Relative to your current situation, 10 years from now do you expect to be […]?	Much bet Somewha About the Somewha Much wo	at better e same . at worse			.2 .3 .4	

GEI22.	Thinking about your current stituation, what do you most need right now to recover from the tsunami?	A. Work place/job B. Business capital C. Housing Assistance D. Education related assistance (scholarships or others) E. Health facility/health related assistance F. Decrease in price G. Money H. Any government assistance I. Food Assistance/daily goods J. Increase in income K. Regain good health V. Others, W. Others, X. Others,
GEI22a.	Of the items that you mentioned above, which would you rank as first, second and third priority?	First LJ Second LJ Third LJ
GEI22b.	What stands in the way of achieving the most important need to improve your economic situation?	Lack/no skills
GEI26.	Since June 2007, have you had any extremely negative experiences such as being the victim of or witness to a crime, being in a bad accident or seeing someone killed or injured?	No
GEI27.	Thinking about the one that upset you the most, what happened?	Victim of crime Witness to a crime Was in an accident Saw someone killed or injured
GEI28.	Over the past year, how would you say that the level of criminal activity in your village has changed?	Increased substantially 1 Increased somewhat 2 Stayed about the same 3 Decreased somewhat 4 Decreased substantially 5
GEI29.	At the present time, how do you feel about your safety from criminal activity in this village?	Very safe 1 Somewhat safe 2 Somewhat unsafe 3 Very unsafe 4
GEI30.	Taken all things together, how would you say things are these days – would you say you were very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy	Very happy 1 Pretty happy 2 Not too happy 3

SECTION BL (BUSINESS LOAN)

Now, we would like to ask about your experience in obtaining a loan/micro credit (UKM/UMKM) to start a business.

BL00.	Have you ever heard of the micro credit (UKM/UMKM) program?	No
BL01.	Have you ever tried to obtain a loan/micro-credit (UKM/UMKM) since January 2005?	No
BL02.	How many times have you tried to obtain loan/micro credit (UKM/UMKM) since January 2005?	L_L times
BL03.	Were you ever turned down for UKM/UMKM loan?	3. No →BL06 1. Yes
BL04.	Why did you not succeed in obtaining the loan/micro credit?	The amount was too large
BL05.	How many times did you get the loan?	6. Never succeeded →BL11 1 times
BL06.	When did you last obtain loan/micro-credit (UKM/UMKM)?	Month / Year
BL07.	What was the amount given?	,
BL08.	What was the total amount to be paid back?	,
BL09.	What was the total amount that you have already paid?	,
BL10.	What did you use the loan for?	Recurrent expenses for farm business A Recurrent expenses for non-farm business B Major capital expenses for farm business C Major capital expenses for non-farm business D Start up capital for non-farm business E Start up capital for non-farm business F Expansion of non farm business G Expansion of non-farm business H Others V
BL11.	Besides the UKM/UMKM loan have you obtained funding for a business from other sources since January 2005?	No, since January 2005, I am not involved in business in any way
BL12.	What were the sources of funding?	Yes No Private (Banks and other financial institutions)

SECTION MG (MIGRATION)

Now, we would like to ask you about your migration history.

MG01.	At the time of the tsunami, were you living here, in this house?	Yes1 →MG06 No
MG03.	Do you expect to return to the location where you were living just before the tsunami hit?	Yes1 →MG05 No3
MG04.	Why don't you expect to return to the location where you were living just before the tsunami hit?	—————————————————————————————————————
MG05.	When do you expect to return to the location where you were living just before the tsunami hit?	1. L_L_J 4. Weeks 5. Months 6. Years 8. DK
MG06.	How long do you expect that you will live here?	8. DK→MG07 3. Forever→MG08 1.
MG07.	Do you expect that you will live here []?	1. At least a year 12. Less than 5 years 18. Don't know 21. At least 6 months 22. Less than 6 months 28. Don't know
MG08.	INTERVIEWER CHECK MG01:	MG01 = 1 MG01 = 3
MG09.	Think back to when you were age 12. Since that time, have you ever moved to another village for a period of 6 months or more?	3. Never→NEXT SECTION 1. L times

BOOK 3 - 24 B3_MG1 STAR 4

SECTION MG (MIGRATION)

Now, we would like to ask you about your migrations since you were 12 years old. We are interested in any move that lasted six months or more and took you outside the village.

MOVECO	L: NUMBER OF MIGRATIONS	1ST	2ND	3RD	4TH
MG20x.	INTERVIEWER CHECK:	IF MG09=0 3→PM SECTION IF MG09>0 1→MG20			
MG20.	Where is the place that you moved?	1. Elsewhere within this desa 2. Elsewhere in this kecamatan 3. Elsewhere in this kabupaten 4. Elsewhere in this province 5. Elsewhere in Indonesia 6. Other country 8. DK			
MG21.	When did you move from that location	1. LIII / LIII → MG21b Day Month Year 8. DK	1. LIII / LIII → MG21b Day Month Year 8. DK	1. LIII / LIII → MG21b Day Month Year 8. DK	1. LII/LII/LIII → MG21b Day Month Year 8. DK
MG21a.	How old were you when you moved?	∟∟ Years	∟∟ Years	L_L_Years	LYears
MG21b.	Was the place a: (BASED ON MG20)	Village 1 Small town 3 Big city 5 DON'T KNOW 8	Village 1 Small town 3 Big city 5 DON'T KNOW 8	Village 1 Small town 3 Big city 5 DON'T KNOW 8	Village 1 Small town 3 Big city 5 DON'T KNOW 8
MG22a.	What was the main purpose for your move to (DESTINATION)?				
	02. Education/training-related 03. Military career-related Family related:	02 → MG22d 03 → MG22d	02 → MG22d 03 → MG22d	02 → MG22d 03 → MG22d	02 → MG22d 03 → MG22d
	04. Marriage	04 → MG25	04 → MG25	04 → MG25	04 → MG25
	05. Pregnancy	05 → MG25	05 → MG25	05 → MG25	05 → MG25
	06. Death of spouse	06 → MG25	06 → MG25	06 → MG25	06 → MG25
	07. Sickness of self/spouse	07 → MG25	07 → MG25	07 → MG25	07 → MG25
	08. Migration with family	08 → MG25	08 → MG25	08 → MG25	08 → MG25
	09. To be closer to family	09 → MG25	09 → MG25	09 → MG25	09 → MG25
	10. Death of other	10 → MG25	10 → MG25	10 → MG25	10 → MG25
	11. Sickness of other	11 → MG25	11 → MG25	11 → MG25	11 → MG25
	12. Live w/family member13. To be independent, separate from	12 → MG25	12 → MG25	12 → MG25	12 → MG25
	parents	13 → MG25	13 → MG25	13 → MG25	13 → MG25
	14. Political disturbance	14 → MG25	14 → MG25	14 → MG25	14 → MG25
	15. Eviction	15 → MG25	15 → MG25	15 → MG25	15 → MG25
	16. Like the destination	16 → MG25	16 → MG25	16 → MG25	16 → MG25
	17. Transmigration	17 → MG25	17 → MG25	17 → MG25	17 → MG25
	19. Dry season/drought	19 → MG25	19 → MG25	19 → MG25	19 → MG25
	22. Family problem	22 → MG25	22 → MG25	22 → MG25	22 → MG25
	23. New housing opportunity	22 → MG25 23 → MG25	22 → MG25 23 → MG25	23 → MG25	23 → MG25
	24. Divorce	24 → MG25	24 → MG25	24 → MG25	24 → MG25
	25. Tsunami	25 → MG25	25 → MG25	25 → MG25	25 → MG25
	26. Other natural disasters	26 → MG25	26 → MG25	26 → MG25	26 → MG25
	95. Other	95 → MG25	95 → MG25	95 MG25	95 → MG25
	01. Work-related (fired, retired, end-of				
	contract) (non-military)	01	01	01	01

SECTION MG (MIGRATION)

MOVECOL	.: NUMBER OF MIGRATIONS	1ST	2ND	3RD	4TH
MG22b.	Whose work?				
	02. Husband/wife	02 → MG25	02 → MG25	02 → MG25	02 → MG25
	03. Birth parents	03 → MG25	03→ MG25	03→ MG25	03→ MG25
		04→ MG25	03→ MG25 04→ MG25	03→ MG25 04→ MG25	03 → MG25 04 → MG25
	04. Siblings		04→ MG25 05→ MG25	04→ MG25 05→ MG25	04→ MG25 05→ MG25
	05. Biological child	05 → MG25	00 1 111011	***	**
	06. Other family member	06→ MG25	06→ MG25	06→ MG25	06→ MG25
	07. Not a family member	07→ MG25	07 → MG25	07 → MG25	07 → MG25
	01. Self	01	01	01	01
MG22c.	In what connection was your move made?				
	1. To get work at the destination	1	1	1	1
	2. To search for new job opportunities	2	2	2	2
	due to job market limitation at previousplace				
	Company transfer/relocation	3	3	3	3
	4. Retirement	4	1	J	4
	6. Job problem	6	6	6	6
	7. De elecente ich	7	7	0	7
	7. Be closer to job	5			5
	5. Other	5	5	5	5
MG22d.	Whose education/training/military	Self1	Self1	Self1	Self1
	career?	Husband/wife2	Husband/wife2	Husband/wife2	Husband/wife2
		Other family member3	Other family member 3	Other family member3	Other family member3
		Not a family member4			
MG25.	Did you move alone?	Yes1 →MG27 No3	Yes1 →MG27 No3	Yes1→MG27 No3	Yes1→MG27 No3
MG26.	Who moved with you?	A. Spouse	A. Spouse	A. Spouse	A. Spouse
WGZO.	willo filoved with you!		B. Parents	B. Parents	
		C. Siblings	C. Siblings	C. Siblings	C. Siblings
		D. Children	D. Children	D. Children	D. Children
		E. In-laws	E. In-laws	E. In-laws	E. In-laws
		F. Other family members			
		G. Non-family members	G. Non-family members	G. Non-family members	G. Non-family members
		H. Other people from your village			
MG27.	Who was already living in the location	A. Spouse	A. Spouse	A. Spouse	A. Spouse
	to which you moved?	B. Parents	B. Parents	B. Parents	B. Parents
	to which you moved:	C. Siblings	C. Siblings	C. Siblings	C. Siblings
		D. Children	D. Children	D. Children	D. Children
			E. In-laws	E. In-laws	E. In-laws
		F. Other family members			
		G. Non-family members	G. Non-family members	G. Non-family members	G. Non-family members
		H. Other people from your village			
		W. No one known to respondent			
MG28.	Did you moved again since move to [MG20]?	Yes1→NEXT COLUMN	Yes1→NEXT COLUMN	Yes1→NEXT COLUMN	Yes1→NEXT COLUMN
	• •	No3→NEXT SECTION	No 3→ NEXT SECTION	No3→ NEXT SECTION	No3→ NEXT SECTION

SECTION PM (COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION)

Now, I would like to ask you about some community or government activities and programs that may have taken place in this village in the past year.

		PM10.	PM11.
		In the past year did you participate in []?	How much time did you spend participating in the [] in the past year?
	Program or Community Activity		
Α.	Community Meeting	Yes 1	O2. Hour
	(each level: 10 HH level, RT, RW, Village, Kecamatan, and including	No3 Ψ	03. Day
	Village Advisory Board activities (LMD, LKMD))		04. Weeks 98. DON'T KNOW
В	Cooperatives	Yes 1	02. Hour
		No3 Ψ	03. Day
	(include all types and levels of cooperatives: 10 HH level, RT, RW, Village,	110 5♥	04. Weeks
	Kecamatan.)		98. DON'T KNOW
C.	Tsunami-related clean up or reconstruction	Yes 1	02. Hour
	(for example cleaning up the village/neighborhood, MHT, con-block,	No3 ↓	03. Day
	repairing road, building up public facility)		04. Weeks
			98. DON'T KNOW
D.	Preparation of a community proposal to receive funding for a post-tsunami	Yes 1	02. Hour
	project?	No3 Ψ	03. Day
			04. Weeks 98. DON'T KNOW
	Voluntary Labor or Program to Improve the Village/Neighborhood		
E.		Yes 1	02. Hour 03. Day
	(for example cleaning up the village/neighborhood, KIP, MHT, con-block,	No 3 ↓	03. Day 04. Weeks
	street improvement, public facility)		98. DON'T KNOW
PM	119. INTERVIEWER CHECK BOOK COVER: SEX OF RESPONDENT?		MALE 1 → PM10 LINES F, I - L
PM	19. INTERVIEWER CHECK BOOK COVER: SEX OF RESPONDENT?		MALE 1 → PM10 LINES F, I - L FEMALE 3 → PM10 LINES G - L
			FEMALE 3 → PM10 LINES G - L
	Neighbourhood Security Organization	Yes 1	FEMALE 3 → PM10 LINES G - L
		Yes 1 No 3 → G	FEMALE 3 → PM10 LINES G - L
	Neighbourhood Security Organization		FEMALE 3 → PM10 LINES G - L
F.	Neighbourhood Security Organization	No3 → G	FEMALE 3 → PM10 LINES G - L □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □
F.	Neighbourhood Security Organization (Siskamling)	No3 → G Yes1	FEMALE 3 → PM10 LINES G - L
F.	Neighbourhood Security Organization (Siskamling)	No3 → G	FEMALE 3 → PM10 LINES G - L
F.	Neighbourhood Security Organization (Siskamling) PKK	No3 → G Yes1	FEMALE
F.	Neighbourhood Security Organization (Siskamling) PKK Community Weighing Post	No3 → G Yes1	FEMALE
F.	Neighbourhood Security Organization (Siskamling) PKK	No 3 → G Yes 1 No 3 Ψ	FEMALE O2. Hour O3. Day O4. Weeks 98. DON'T KNOW □ 02. Hour O3. Day O4. Weeks 98. DON'T KNOW □ 03. Day O4. Weeks 98. DON'T KNOW □ 03. Day O4. Weeks O5. Hour O6. Hour O7. Hour O7. Hour O7. Hour O7. Hour O7. Hour O7. Day
F.	Neighbourhood Security Organization (Siskamling) PKK Community Weighing Post	No3→G Yes1 No3Ψ Yes1	FEMALE
G.	Neighbourhood Security Organization (Siskamling) PKK Community Weighing Post (Posyandu)	No3→G Yes1 No3↓ Yes1 No3↓	FEMALE
G.	Neighbourhood Security Organization (Siskamling) PKK Community Weighing Post	No3→G Yes1 No3↓ Yes1 No3↓ Yes1	FEMALE
G.	Neighbourhood Security Organization (Siskamling) PKK Community Weighing Post (Posyandu)	No3→G Yes1 No3↓ Yes1 No3↓	FEMALE
G.	Neighbourhood Security Organization (Siskamling) PKK Community Weighing Post (Posyandu)	No3→G Yes1 No3↓ Yes1 No3↓ Yes1	FEMALE
F. G. H.	Neighbourhood Security Organization (Siskamling) PKK Community Weighing Post (Posyandu) Other activities in the community in which you participate	No3→G Yes1 No3↓ Yes1 No3↓ Yes1 No3↓	FEMALE
G.	Neighbourhood Security Organization (Siskamling) PKK Community Weighing Post (Posyandu)	No3 → G Yes 1 No3 ↓ Yes 1 No3 ↓ Yes 1 No3 ↓	FEMALE
F. G. H.	Neighbourhood Security Organization (Siskamling) PKK Community Weighing Post (Posyandu) Other activities in the community in which you participate	No3→G Yes1 No3↓ Yes1 No3↓ Yes1 No3↓	FEMALE

B3_PM2, B3_PM3 book_3_4_engl_022822, September 19, 2024, se **BOOK 3 - 27** STAR 4

SECTION PM (COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION)

	PM10.	PM11.
Program or Community Activity	In the past year did you participate in []?	How much time did you spend participating in the [] in the past year?
K. Social gathering	Yes 1→ No 3	02. Hour 03. Day 04. Weeks 98. DON'T KNOW
L. Youth organization	Yes 1 → No 3	02. Hour 03. Day 04. Weeks 98. DON'T KNOW
PM20. In the past year, have you participated in any religious activities?		No
PM21. How much time did you spend participating in religious activities program in the past year?		02. Hour 03. Day 04. Weeks 08. DON'T KNOW

B3_PM2, B3_PM3 book_3_4_engl_022822, September 19, 2024, se **BOOK 3 - 28** STAR 4

CH00x.	INTERVIEWER CHECK COVER: BOOK (C1, C3, C4) RESPONDENT IS A WOMAN EVER MARRIED AGE 15-49 YEARS OLD	3. NO → CP 1. YES
CH00.	Have you had any pregnancies (including current pregnancy) since January 2007?	No 3→NEXT SECTION Yes 1

BEGIN WITH THE FIRST PREGNANCY, AND END WITH THE LAST OR CURRENT PREGNANCY. LIST ALL PREGNANCIES. FILL OUT ACCORDING TO EACH PREGNANCY'S OUTCOME. COMPLETE CH05-CH11 FOR COLUMN 01 BEFORE CONTINUING TO COLUMN 02 AND SO ON. IF THE PREGNANCY ENDED IN MULTIPLE BIRTHS, USE ONE COLUMN PER BIRTH.

CH04.	CH04. TOTAL OF COLUMNS TO BE FILLED OUT FROM CH00: LLL								
CH05.	Chronological order of pregnancy's outcome	[0][1]	[0][2]	[0][3]	[0][4]				
CH06.	Classification of pregnancy's outcome	1. Is pregnant 1>CH11 2. Live birth 2 3. Still birth 3>CH10 4. Miscarriage 4>CH10	1. Is pregnant 1>CH11 2. Live birth 2 3. Still birth 3>CH10 4. Miscarriage 4>CH10	1. Is pregnant 1>CH11 2. Live birth 2 3. Still birth 3>CH10 4. Miscarriage 4>CH10					
CH07.	How many births did the pregnancy end in? (INTERVIEWER NOTE: If multiple births, use one column for each birth from this pregnancy)	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4				
CH08.	Name of child:	AR00 L	AR00 LL	AR00 LLL	AR00 L				
CH09.	Is [] a male or female?	Male	Male 1 Female 3	Male	Male1 Female3				
CH10.	What date was [] born/you had a miscarriage? (DAY/MON/YR)	1// 8. DON'T KNOW	1// 8. DON'T KNOW	1// 8. DON'T KNOW	1// 8. DON'T KNOW				
CH11.	How far was/is the pregnancy now/when you had the miscariage/when [] was born?	Month	Month	L_L_J Month05 Week04	L_L_J Month				
СН13.	During this pregnancy, what if any complications did you experience? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)	Difficulty with your vision during day light	Difficulty with your vision during day light	Fever E Convulsion and fainting F Labor before 9 months G	Difficulty with your vision during day light				
CH14.	During this pregnancy, did you ever have a pregnancy check-up?	No	No	No	No				
CH15.	How many months pregnant were you when you first received prenatal care?	∟∟∟ Months	∟∟∟ Months	∟∟∟ Months	∟∟∟ Months				
CH16.	How many times did you receive prenatal care during this pregnancy?	└──── Visits	└──── Visits	└──── Visits	└──── Visits				

IDRT: L_____ ART: L___

CH05.	Chronological order of pregnancy's outcome	[0][1]	[0][2]	[0][3]	[0][4]
CH17.	How many months pregnant were you the last time you received prenatal care?	∟∟∟ Months	∟∟∟ Months	∟∟∟ Months	∟∟∟ Months
CH18.	Where do/did you go for pregnancy check-ups?				
	(CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)				
	A. Public hospital	A B C D E F G I J	A B C D E F G I J	A B C D E F G I J	A B C D E F G I J
CH19.	What is the name and location of the provider you visited? (IF MORE THAN 1, ASK ABOUT PROVIDER	CH18 letter └─┘	CH18 letter └─┘	CH18 letter └─┘	CH18 letter └─┘
21122	VISITED MOST FREQUENTLY.)				
CH20.	b. Height c. Blood pressure d. Urine sample e. Blood sample	1. Yes 3. No 8. DK a	1. Yes 3. No 8. DK a	1. Yes 3. No 8. DK a	1. Yes 3. No 8. DK a

CH05.	Chronological order of pregnancy's outcome	[0][1]	[0][2]	[0][3]	[0][4]
CH21.	During this pregnancy, how much did you spend on prenatal care?	1. L., L.L., L.L. Rp. 8. DK	1. LJ,LLJ,LLJ Rp. 8. DK	1. LJ,LLJ,LLJ Rp. 8. DK	1. LJ,LLJ,LLJ Rp. 8. DK
CH22.	During this pregnancy, did you take iron pills?	DK	DK	DK	DK
CH23.	During this pregnancy, how many iron pills did you take?	1. LLL 8. DK	1. LLL 8. DK	1. LLL 8. DK	1. LLL 8. DK
CH24.	At any time in your pregnancy did you receive an injection in your arm keep the baby from getting tetanus or convulsions at birth?	Yes1 No3 DK8	No3 No		Yes1 No3 DK8
CH25.	INTERVIEWER'S NOTE : 1. CH06 = 1 or 4 (IS PREGNANT/MISCARRIAGE)→CH13 NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION	1 → CH13 NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION	1 → CH13 NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION	1 → CH13 NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION	1 → CH13 NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION
	3. CH06 = 2 OR 3	3	3	3	3
CH26.	At the time that you gave birth to [], were you in labor (strong and regular contractions) for more than one day and night?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
CH27.	At the time that you gave birth to [] did you have a lot more vaginal bleeding than normal following child birth (more than three cloths)?	Yes1 No3	Yes1 No3	Yes 1 No 3	Yes1 No3
CH28.	At the time that you gave birth to [], did you have a high fever and foul smelling vaginal discharge?	Yes1 No3	Yes1 No3	Yes1 No3	Yes1 No3
CH29.	Where did you give birth to []? 01. Public hospital	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11

CH05.	Chronological order of pregnancy's outcome	[0][1]	[0][2]	[0][3]	[0][4]	
	What is the name and location of the place you delivered []? 3. Same as residence 8. DON'T KNOW	Name 8. DK 1	Name 8. DK 1	Name 8. DK 1	Name	
CH31.	Who provided care during []'s birth? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) A. Physician	B C D E G H	8. DK A B C D E G H I J	8. DK A B C D E G H I J	8. DK A B C D E G H J V 1. \(\	
CH32.	How much did you spend on care for the delivery of []?	1 Rp 8. DON'T KNOW	1. L., L.L., L.L. Rp 8. DON'T KNOW	1. L., L.L., L.L. Rp 8. DON'T KNOW		
СН33.	INTERVIEWER CHECK CH06	CH06=33→CH13 NEXTCOLUMN/ NEXT SECTION CH06=21	CH06=3 3→CH13 NEXTCOLUMN/ NEXT SECTION CH06=2 1	CH06=33→CH13 NEXTCOLUMN/ NEXT SECTION CH06=21	CH06=3 3→CH13 NEXTCOLUMN/ NEXT SECTION CH06=2 1	
CH34.	In your opinion, compared with other infants, was [] bigger, smaller or similar in size? 1. Much bigger 2. Bigger 3. Similar 4. Smaller 5. Much smaller 8. DON'T KNOW	1 2 3 4 5	1 2 3 4 5	1 2 3 4 5	1 2 3 4 5	
CH35.	Was [] weighed right after birth?	No	No	No3 → CH37 Yes1	No	

CH05.	Chronological order of pregnancy's outcome	[0][1]	[0][2]	[0][3]	[0][4]
CH36.	To be exact, how many kilograms was []'s birth weight?	L.L.			LJ.LJ
	bitti weight:	Kg	Kg	Kg	Kg
CH37.	Did you ever breastfeed [] even for a short period?	No3> CH41 Yes1	No	No3> CH41 Yes1	No
CH38.	How old was [] when he/she was first fed water (plain, sugared, honey, ice water, tea)?				
	lea)!	03. DAYS	03. DAYS	03. DAYS	03. DAYS
		04. WEEKS	04. WEEKS	04. WEEKS	04. WEEKS
		05. MONTHS	05. MONTHS	05. MONTHS	05. MONTHS
		88. DIED BEFORE EVER FED	88. DIED BEFORE EVER FED	88. DIED BEFORE EVER FED	88. DIED BEFORE EVER FED
		96. NOT YET FED	96. NOT YET FED	96. NOT YET FED	96. NOT YET FED
CH39.	What age was [] when he/she was regularly (on a daily basis) fed other foods/beverages besides breast milk?				
		03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED BEFORE FED REGULARLY 96. NOT YET FED REGULARLY	03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED BEFORE FED REGULARLY 96. NOT YET FED REGULARLY 96. NOT YET FED REGULARLY		03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED BEFORE FED REGULARLY 96. NOT YET FED REGULARLY
CH40.	For how many months did you breastfeed				
	[]?	04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED WHILE BREASTFEEDING 96. STILL BREASTFEEDING	04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED WHILE BREASTFEEDING 96. STILL BREASTFEEDING	04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED WHILE BREASTFEEDING 96. STILL BREASTFEEDING	04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED WHILE BREASTFEEDING 96. STILL BREASTFEEDING
CH41.	After the birth of [] did you received any follow-up care or checkup for yourself or your infant?	No	No	No3→CH50 Yes1	No
CH42.	How many days or weeks after delivery did the first check take place?				
		03. DAYS	03. DAYS	03. DAYS	03. DAYS
		04. WEEKS	. WEEKS 04. WEEKS		04. WEEKS

STAR 4

CH05.	Chronological order of pregnancy's outcome	[0][1]	[0][2]	[0][3]	[0][4]
CH43.	Where did you go for this care? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) A. Public hospital	A B C D E F G	A B C D E F G	A B C D E F G	A B C D E F G
CH44.	In the first two months after delivery did you receive Vitamin A tablet?	Yes1 No3	Yes1 No3	Yes	Yes
CH50.	Is [] still alive?	Yes1→CH13 NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION No	Yes1→CH13 NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION No3	Yes	Yes1→CH13 NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION No3
CH51.	How old was [] when he/she died?	03. DAYS	03. DAYS	03. DAYS	03. DAYS
		04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 06. YEARS	04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 06. YEARS	04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 06. YEARS	04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 06. YEARS
CH52.	When did [] die?	0. At the time of Tsunami →CX	0. At the time of Tsunami →CX	0. At the time of Tsunami →CX	0. At the time of Tsunami →CX
		1/	1/	1/	1/
		Month Year	Month Year	Month Year	Month Year
		2. LLL Years ago	2. L_L_l Years ago	2. Laly Years ago	2. L Years ago
		8. DK → CH13 NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION	8. DK →CH13 NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION	8. DK → CH13 NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION	8. DK → CH13 NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION

B3_CH2book_3_4_engl_022822, September 19, 2024, se

STAR 4

SECTION CX (CONTRACEPTION)

CX01.	INTERVIEWER CHECK BOOK COVER C3:	RESPONDENT NOT MARRIED (C3=3,4 OR 5)
		RESPONDENT MARRIED (C3=2) 1
CX02.	Do you/does your husband now use a device/method to postpone or prevent a pregnancy?	No
CX03.	Which birth control device/method do you/does your husband use now?	Pill 01 1 Mo. Injection 02 2 Mo. Injection 03 3 Mo. Injection 04 Intravag 05 Condom 06 IUD/AKDR/Spiral 07 Norplant/ Implant 08 Female Sterilization/ Tubectomy 09 Male Sterilization 10 Rhythm/ calendar 11 Coitus interruptus 12 Traditional Herbs 13 Traditional massage 14 Other 15
CX04.	In the past 12 months, have you made a visit to a health care provider to obtain a method of family planning or information about family planning?	No
CX05.	What is the name and location of the provider you visited? (IF MORE THAN 1, ASK ABOUT PROVIDER VISITED MOST FREQUENTLY.)	CH18 letter └─┘

B3_CXbook_3_4_engl_022822, September 19, 2024, se

SECTION CP (INTERVIEW SESSION NOTES)

FILL OUT THIS SECTION UPON THE COMPLETION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE BOOK 3.

CP1.	WHO ELSE (OTHER PERSONS) BESIDES RESPONDENT	CP2.	WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION OF THE ACCURACY OF	CP3.	WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION ON THE SERIOUSNESS
	WAS PRESENT DURING THE INTERVIEW?		RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS?		AND ATTENTIVENESS OF THE RESPONDENT?
	ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE.				
			1. EXCELLENT		1. EXCELLENT
	A. NO ONE		2. GOOD		2. GOOD
	B. A CHILD 5 YEARS OLD OR UNDER		3. FAIR		3. FAIR
	C. A CHILD OLDER THAN 5 YEARS OLD		4. NOT SO GOOD		4. NOT SO GOOD
	D. HUSBAND/WIFE		5. VERY BAD		5. VERY BAD
	E. AN ADULT, A HOUSEHOLDER				
	F. AN ADULT, NOT A HOUSEHOLDER				

NOTES:	
a.	
b.	
c.	
d.	
e.	
f.	
g.	

BOOK 3 - 36 STAR 4

CONFIDENTIAL

SURVEY ROUND :		ı 0	ı 4
IDHH :	L		
CLUSTER:	L_		
CLUCTED :			

STUDY OF TSUNAMI AFTERMATH AND RECOVERY (STAR)

BOOK 3B

(ADULT INDIVIDUAL BOOK): Respondent is a new household member age 15 years or older SECTIONS: DL, KW, TK, HR, CO, MA, PB, KK, CO, RJ, DK, KP, KPB, SI, GEI, BL, MG, BR, SN, EX, PM, CP

TO BE FILLE	ED OUT BY INTERVIEWER WHO COMPLETED ROSTER IDP	TO BE FILLED OUT BY INTERV		RESULT RESULT OF INTERVIEW BOOK 3B
NAME OF R	RESPONDENT IS: Head of Household01	C1. How old are you? C2. Date of Birth:	LLL years LL LL LL LL LL LL LL LL	Completed→EDT_CK Partly completed Not completed
	Spouse of Household	C3. What is your marital status:	Not yet married	REASON REASON FOR CODE "3 OR 2" IN RESULT
		C4. Sex:	Divorced 4 Widowed 5 Male 1 Female 3	Respondent not at home/not found Respondent seriously ill Respondent refused Other:
		C5: AR03: A B C	D	

SECTION DL (EDUCATION)

IDHH _____ IDP ____

DL00.	Have you ever attended school?	No
DL01.	Are you currently attending school?	Yes
DL02.	When did you leave school?	1. LLJ / LLLJ Month Year 8. DON'T KNOW
DL03.	Do you plan to go back to school?	Yes
DL04.	INTERVIEWER CHECK DL02:	RESPONDENT LEFT SCHOOL MAY 2007
DL05.	What is the name and address of the school? (THE LAST ONE IF RESPONDENT HAS LEFT SCHOOL)	Name 1
		1 8. DK 3. Same as residence
DL09.	What is the highest school level you attended/are currently attending?	01. None/not yet attended school 02. Elementary school 03. Junior High - General 04. Junior High - Vocational 05. Senior High - General 06. Senior High - Vocational 07. College D1,D2 08. College D3 09. University, S1, S2, S3 95. Others, specify 11. Adult Education B 13. Open University 14. Islamic School (Traditional) 17. School for the Disabled 70. Madrasah 72. Madrasah Ibtidaiyah (SD) 73. Madrasah Tsanawiyah (SMP) 74. Madrasah Aliyah (SMU) 90. Kindergarten, play group 98. Don't know

SECTION DL (EDUCATION)

DL10.	What two of school did you attend?	Did not complete first grade at that level 2	01 02 03 04 05 06
DETT.	What type of school did you attend?	Private Other Pesantren	2
DL12.	INTERVIEWER CHECK DL01 AND DL03. EITHER = 1?	NO	
DL13.	What is the highest level of schooling you expect to attend?	01. None/not yet attended school 02. Elementary school 03. Junior High - General 04. Junior High - Vocational 05. Senior High - Vocational 06. Senior High - Vocational 07. College D1,D2 08. College D3 09. University, S1, S2, S3 95. Others, specify 11. Adult Education A 12. Adult Education B 13. Open University 14. Islamic School (Traditional) 17. School for the Disabled 70. Madrasah 72. Madrasah Ibtidaiyah (SD) 73. Madrasah Aliyah (SMU) 90. Kindergarten, play group 98. Don't know	
DL14.	What is the highest grade within that level that you expect to complete?	1	02 03 04 05

DL14a.	Thinking about ways to improve your economic well being, are there skills in which you believe you have potential and would like to develop further?	Yes
DL14b.	What type of skill is that?	Carpentry, mechanics and the like 01 Crop farming skill 02 Fish farming skill 03 Lives stock farming skill 04 Trading skill 05 Sewing, handicraft making and the likes 06 Cooking, catering and the likes 07 Business management 08 Skill on the use of computer 09 None 96 Others 95
DL15.	Are you able to read and write Indonesian?	Yes
DL16.	Are you able to read and write another language?	Latin script

KW01.	INTERVIEWER CHECK:	MARRIED2→KW05
	RESPONDENT'S MARITAL STATUS ON BOOK COVER	NEVER MARRIED1
		SEPARATED3
		DIVORCED4
		WIDOW/WIDOWER5
KW02.	Do you expect to marry (again)?	No3→KW04
		Yes1
KW03.	In how many years do you expect to marry (again)?	1. L Years
		(0 if < 1 year)
		8. DK
KW04.	INTERVIEWER CHECK KW01:	NEVER MARRIED1→NEXT SECTION
		OTHER3
KW05.	How many times have you been married?	
		L Times
KW06.	Do you currently have more than one wife?	Female6→KW08
		No3
		Yes1
KW07.	Please mention the names of all your wives, starting with your wife in the household, then your wife in another household, and	
	all wives from your previous marriages.	→Enter names in KW10
KW08.	Please mention the names of all your husbands, (starting with the name of your husband who you are married with right now or the latest marriage, then the previous marriage and so forth).	→Enter names in KW10

B3B_KW1book_3B_4_engl_022822, September 18, 2024, se

FILL OUT NAMES AND DATES STARTING WITH CURRENT/LATEST MARRIAGE

	THE COT NAMES AND DATES STANTING WITH CONTENT AND ADDRESS OF THE CONTENT AN								
The st/nd/rd/th marriage		Latest / Current	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth		
			Latest	Latest	Latest	Latest	Latest		
KW10.	Name of husband/wife:								
KW11.	What (month/year) did you get married? IF ABLE TO ANSWER>KW13	1. Mo L	1. Mo ———	1. Mo ———	1. Mo L	1. Mo L	1. Mo ———		
		Yr LLLL	Yr L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L	Yr L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L	Yr L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L	Yr L	Yr L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L		
		> KW13 8. DK	> KW13 8. DK	> KW13 8. DK	> KW13 8. DK	> KW13 8. DK	> KW13 8. DK		
KW12.	How old were you when your [] marriage started?	LLL Years	∟∟∟ Years	∟∟∟ Years	LLL Years	∟∟⊔ Years	LLL Years		
KW13.	Is your wife/husband listed on the household roster?	1. Yes LLLI IDP	1. Yes LLLIDP	1. Yes LLLI IDP	1. Yes LLLIDP	1. Yes LIIDP	1. Yes LLLIDP		
		3. No	3. No	3. No	3. No	3. No	3. No		
KW14.	What is the status of the marriage?								
	2. Still married → KW17	2 →KW17	2 →KW17	2 →KW17	2 →KW17	2 →KW17	2 →KW17		
	3. Separated	3	3	3	3	3	3		
	4. Divorced	4	4	4	4	4	4		
	5. Widow/widower	5	5	5	5	5	5		
VMAE		3	3	J	3	3	5		
KW15.	When (month/year) did the marriage end/separation begin?	At the time of the tsunami	At the time of the tsunami	At the time of the tsunami	At the time of the tsunami	At the time of the tsunami	At the time of the tsunami		
		2. Mo L	2. Mo L	2. Mo L	2. Mo L	2. Mo L	2. Mo L		
		Yr LLLL	Yr LLLL	Yr LLLL	Yr LLLL	Yr LLLL	Yr LLLL		
		> KW17 8. DK	> KW17 8. DK	> KW17 8. DK	> KW17 8. DK	> KW17 8. DK	> KW17 8. DK		
KW16.	How old were you when the [] marriage ended/separation began?	∟∟⊔ Years	∟∟⊔ Years	∟∟ Years	∟∟∟ Years	LL Years	∟⊥⊔ Years		

B3B_KW2book_3B_4_engl_022822, September 18, 2024, se

BOOK 3B - 5 STAR 4

KW09x. TOTAL COLUMNS USED ☐ ☐

	ONAL MARRIAGE			NO	CC	DLUMN	NO	CC	OLUMN	NO	C	OLUMN	NO	CC	LUMN	NO	C	OLUMN	NO	CC	DLUMN
KW19. INTERV	IEWER CHECK: I	RESPONDE	NT HAS	YES	1 → NE	XT	YES	1 → NE	EXT	YES.	1 → NE	ΞXΤ	YES	1 → NE	XT	YES	1 → NI	EXT	YES	1 → NE	XT
00. Didr 01. 1 02. 2 03. 3	't complete 1 st grad 04. 4 05. 5 06. 6	01 0 02 0	vel 04 07 05 96 06 98	00 01 02 03	04 05 06	07 96 98	00 01 02 03	04 05 06	07 96 98	00 01 02 03	04 05 06	07 96 98	00 01 02 03	04 05 06	07 96 98	00 01 02 03	04 05 06	07 96 98	00 01 02 03	04 05 06	07 96 98
KW18. What wa	as the highest grad I/wife of the [] ma	e completed																			
06. Seni 07. Colle 08. Colle 09. Univ 95. Othe 11. Adul 12. Adul 13. Ope 14. Islan 17. Scho 70. Mad 72. Mad 73. Mad 74. Mad 90. Kind 98. Don	or High – Vocation age D1,D2 erge D3 ersity, S1, S2, S3 ars, specify t Education A t Education B n University nic School (Tradition of the Disabled arasah Ibtidaiyah (Sarasah Tsanawiyah arasah Aliyah (SMU ergarten, play grout t know as the highest grad	onal)		06 07 08 09 95 11 12 13 14 17 70 72 73 74 90 98			06 07 08 09 95 11 12 13 14 17 70 72 73 74 90 98			06 07 08 09 95 11 12 13 14 17 70 72 73 74 90 98			06 07 08 09 95 11 12 13 14 17 70 72 73 74 90 98			06 07 08 09 95 11 12 13 14 17 70 72 73 74 90 98			06 07 08 09 95 11 12 13 14 17 70 72 73 74 90 98		
your hus 01. Non 02. Elen 03. Juni 04. Juni	is the highest eduction in the first set of the first set	.] marriage? school		01 02 03 04 05			01 02 03 04 05			01 02 03 04 05			01 02 03 04 05			01 02 03 04 05			01 02 03 04 05		

Now, we would like to ask about changes in your marital status since January 2007.

KW20.	INTERVIEWER CHECK KW14: WHAT IS STATUS OF THE CURRENT/MOST RECENT MARRIAGE?	Separated 3→KW23 Divorced 4→KW23 Widowed/widower 5→KW22 Still married 2
KW21.	Does your spouse currently live in this household?	Yes
KW22.	INTERVIEWER CHECK KW15/KW16 (LAST COLUMN): DID RESPONDENT BECOME WIDOWED IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS?	NO3→NEXT SECTION YES1
KW23.	In the past 12 months, did you provide help to your spouse or ex-spouse, for example by doing household chores or errands or preparing meals, or by giving them money or goods (such as rice)?	Unwilling to answer 7→KW25 No. 3→KW25 Yes 1
KW24.	How much assistance did you provide?	A. Time L 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1. L, L, Rp 8. DK C. Goods 1. L, L, Rp 8. DK
KW25.	In the past 12 months, did you receive help from your spouse or ex-spouse, for example by doing household chores or errands or preparing meals, or by receiving money or goods (such as rice)?	Unwilling to answer 7→NEXT SECTION No
KW26.	How much assistance did you receive?	A. Time Land 103. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1. Land 1, Land

B3B_KW3book_3B_4_engl_022822, September 18, 2024, se

SECTION TK (EMPLOYMENT)

Now, we would like to ask some questions about your work.

TK01.	Did you do any of these activities within the past week?	1. Yes 3. No
	1. Work	1. 13
	2. Attending School	2. 13
	3. Taking care of household	3. 13
	4. Others (fill code):	4. 13
	Other Code: 05. Away	
	06. Physically ill	
	07. Stay home	
	41. Looking for job	
	42. Retired	
	95. Other	
TK03.	Of these activities which activity took the most of your time during the	1. Work
	previous week?	Attending School Taking care of household
	•	4. Other (fill code): L
TK04.	INTERVIEWER CHECK:	1. Yes →TK06
	TK01 ROW 1=1	3. No
TK05.	Do you have a permanent job, but were temporarily not working during the past week?	Yes1 →TK08 No3 →TK14
TK06.	What was the total number of days you worked during the past week?	∟ Days/Week
TK07.	What were the total number of hours	a. Sunday L Hours/Day
	you worked on each day of the past week?	b. Monday L Hours/Day
		c. Tuesday L Hours/Day
		d. Wednesday LLL Hours/Day
		e. Thursday LLL Hours/Day
		f. Friday LLL Hours/Day
		g. Saturday L Hours/Day
TK08.	In a normal week, how many hours do you work?	L Hours/Week
TK09.	What was the business field/work place/office/company of main work during past week?	a
		b. Land (filled by editor)

TK09a.	Where do you work?	a. Name of business/employer b. Address of business c. Phone number
TK10.	What was the type of work/position at main job during the past week?	a b (filled by editor)
TK11.	What is manufactured/done at your workplace?	
TK12.	What was your position in the main job during the past week:	 Work with no pay→TK14 Work independently (not farming) Work independently in a farm Worker/employee/clerk Work with permanent workers or paid workers Work with temporary workers or unpaid workers Work alone
TK12a.	Are you a government employee?	Yes1 No3
TK13.	How much pay (in money and goods) do you expect per month in the main job?	,,Rp.
TK14.	How many jobs have you worked on in the past month?	1
TK15.	It is now [current month]. Thinking about all your jobs, how much did you earn in the previous calendar month, (i.e. during the month of [last month])?	1,,, Rp. 2, Rp. 3. Nothing 7. Refuse 8. DK

SECTION TK (EMPLOYMENT)

TK16.	Since January 2008, approximately	1.
	how much have you earned up to now?	2 L L L J , L L L J , L L L J , Rp. →TK18
	now?	3. Nothing→TK18
		7. Refuse →TK18 8. DK Ψ
TK17.	Is it []?	44 540 11:
		Is it 1. ≥1,000,000 11. ≥10 million 12. <10 million
		18. DK
		2. <1,000,000
		22. <500,000
		98. Don't know 28. DK
TK18.	During the 2007 calendar year, approximately how much did you	1. L, L, Rp. →TK20
	earn during the year?	2,,, Rp. →TK20
		3. Nothing →TK20 7. Refuse →TK20
		8. DK♥
TK19.	Is it []?	Is it 1. ≥1,000,000 11. ≥10 million
		12. <10 million
		18. DK
		2. <1,000,000
		22. <500,000
		98. Don't know 28. DK
TK20.	Are you looking for a job?	Yes1 No3
TK21.	If offered a job will you accept it?	Yes1 No3
TK22.	Have you set up a new business within the past week?	Yes1 No3
TK23.	INTERVIEWER CHECK: TK20=3 OR TK22=3?	3. NO→TK25 1. YES
TK24.	What is the primary reason that you are not looking for work/not setting up a business?	Think that he/she will not get a job Already has a job, but has not started yet School, take care of household, Already has a job/business, feels that it is enough, already old Other (old/ill)

T1/0-	5.1	0.01 1.0 > =1/0=		
TK25.	Relative to a year ago, has your income increased, stayed the same	2. Stayed the same→TK27		
	or decreased?	6. Not working →TK27		
		1. Increased		
		3. Decreased		
TK26.	About how much?	1% 3% 8. DK		
TK27.	Have you ever been unemployed	3. No →TK30a		
	since the tsunami?	1. Yes		
TK28b.	For how long were you unemployed	<u> </u>		
	since June 2007?	2		
	[Interviewer Note: If unemployed	 days3		
	more than 1 period, add up all	<u> </u>		
TI(00-	periods you were unemployed].			
TK30a.	Since the tsunami, did you ever participate in any "cash for work"	No3 →TK31		
	programs?	Yes1		
TK30b.	For about how long did you			
	participate?			
	(IF RESPONDENT PARTICIPATED	3. Days		
	MULTIPLE TIMES, CALCULATE	4. Weeks 5. Months		
T 1/00	TOTAL TIME)	5. Months		
TK30c.	On average, about how much were you paid per day in these programs?			
	you paid per day in these programs:	LL, L Rp. Per day		
TK30d.	When was the last time you	1/		
	participated in a "cash for work"			
	program?	Month Year		
TK31.	Do you expect in a year, your income	8. DK →TK33		
	will increase, stay the same or decrease?	2. Stayed the same →TK33		
		1. Increase		
		3. Decrease		
TK32.	About how much?	1% 3% 8. DK		
TK33.	How about in 5 years? Do you think	8. DK→NEXT SECTION		
	your income will increase, decrease, or stay the same?	2. Stay the same →NEXT SECTION		
		1. Increase		
		3. Decrease		
TK34.	About how much?	1% 3% 8. DK		

HR00.	INTERVIEWER CHECK: DID RESPONDENT ANSWER BOOK 2?	YES1→NEXT SECTION
		NO3

	HR01.	HR02.	HR05.	HR07.	HR08.	HR09.
TYPE OF ASSETS (HRTYPE)	Do you as an individual own [] or any share of []?	Now, thinking about the [] that is owned by everyone in the household, what is the total value now?	What is the total income from the rent/lease/interest/ profit sharing of [] in the past 12 months?	Is this yours alone or do you own it jointly?	What percent do you own?	How does the value of what you yourself own now compare to before tsunami?
A. House	1. Yes 3. No Ψ	1. L, L, L Rp. 7. UA 8. DK	1. L, L, L, Rp. 3. NONE 7. UA 8. DK	 Own alone→HR09 Own Jointly A. With spouse B. With other household member C. With non household member 	1. LLL % 8. DK	Much more valuable now
B. Land	1. Yes 3. No Ψ	1. L, L, L Rp. 7. UA 8. DK	1. L, L, L, Rp. 3. NONE 7. UA 8. DK	 Own alone→HR09 Own Jointly A. With spouse B. With other household member C. With non household member 	1% 8. DK	Much more valuable now
C. Livestock	1. Yes 3. No Ψ	1. L, L, L Rp. 7. UA 8. DK	1. L, L, L Rp. 3. NONE 7. UA 8. DK	 Own alone → HR09 Own Jointly A. With spouse B. With other household member C. With non household member 	1. LLL % 8. DK	Much more valuable now
D. Transportation	1. Yes 3. No Ψ	1. L, L, L Rp. 7. UA 8. DK	1. L, L, L Rp. 3. NONE 7. UA 8. DK	 Own alone→HR09 Own Jointly A. With spouse B. With other household member C. With non household member 	1% 8. DK	Much more valuable now
E. Household furniture/utensils	1. Yes 3. No Ψ	1. L, L, L Rp. 7. UA 8. DK	1. L, L, L, Rp. 3. NONE 7. UA 8. DK	 Own alone→HR09 Own Jointly A. With spouse B. With other household member C. With non household member 	1% 8. DK	Much more valuable now
F. Gold/jewelry	1. Yes 3. No Ψ	1. L, L, L Rp. 7. UA 8. DK	1. L, L, L Rp. 3. NONE 7. UA 8. DK	 Own alone → HR09 Own Jointly A. With spouse B. With other household member C. With non household member 	1% 8. DK	Much more valuable now
G. Cash, stocks, bonds	1. Yes 3. No Ψ	1. L.L.L., L.L.L., L.L.L., Rp. 7. UA 8. DK	1. L, L, L Rp. 3. NONE 7. UA 8. DK	 Own alone→HR09 Own Jointly A. With spouse B. With other household member C. With non household member 	1% 8. DK	Much more valuable now
V. Others	1. Yes 3. No Ψ	1. L, L, L Rp. 7. UA 8. DK	1. L, L, L, Rp. 3. NONE 7. UA 8. DK	 Own alone→HR09 Own Jointly A. With spouse B. With other household member C. With non household member 	1 % 8. DK	Much more valuable now

STAR 4

SECTION CO (COGNITIVE CAPACITY)

We are going to read a list consisting of 10 words and we would like you to memorize as many as you can. We deliberately made the list long to make it difficult for anyone to memorize all of the words, most people will only remember a few of them. Please listen carefully as we read the list, because we cannot repeat it. When we finsih reading the list, we will ask you to recall and tell us as many words as you can remember, and they don't have to be in order. Is this explanation clear?

CO06. INTERVIEWER CHECK C5 AND CIRCLE THE LIST OF WORDS TO USE: 1. A 2. B 3. C 4.D

READ THE LIST SLOWLY, WITH INTERVAL AROUND 2 SECONDS BETWEEN EACH WORD

LIST A	LIST B	LIST C	LIST D
A01. HOTEL	B01. SKY	C01. MOUNT	D01. WATER
A02. RIVER	B02. OCEAN	C02. STONE	D02. MOSQUE
A03. TREE	B03. FLAG	C03. BLOOD	D03. DOCTOR
A04. SKIN	B04. RUPIAH	C04. CORNER	D04. CASTLE
A05. GOLD	B05. WIFE	C05. SHOES	D05. FIRE
A06. MARKET	B06. MACHINE	C06. LETTER	D06. GARDEN
A07. PAPER	B07. HOUSE	C07. GIRL	D07. SEA
A08. CHILD	B08. EARTH	C08. HOUSE	D08. VILLAGE
A09. KING	B09. SCHOOL	C09. VALLEY	D09. BABY
A10. BOOK	B10. BUTTER	C10. CAR	D10. TABLE

B3B_C01book_3B_4_engl_022822, September 18, 2024, se

BOOK 3B - 11 STAR 4

Now please let us know the words you are able to recall.

INTERVIEWER CHECK: GIVE RESPONDENT ENOUGH TIME TO RECALL, APPROXIMATELY UP TO TWO MINUTES.

CO07. INTERVIEWER CHECK: CIRCLE ALL THE WORDS MENTIONED BY THE RESPONDENT ON THE COLUMN AND LIST ALL OF THE WORDS MENTIONED WHICH ARE NOT ON THE LIST IN ROW 51-55

LIST A	LIST B	LIST C	LIST D
A01. HOTEL	B01. SKY	C01. MOUNT	D01. WATER
A02. RIVER	B02. OCEAN	C02. STONE	D02. MOSQUE
A03. TREE	B03. FLAG	C03. BLOOD	D03. DOCTOR
A04. SKIN	B04. RUPIAH	C04. CORNER	D04. CASTLE
A05. GOLD	B05. WIFE	C05. SHOES	D05. FIRE
A06. MARKET	B06. MACHINE	C06. LETTER	D06. GARDEN
A07. PAPER	B07. HOUSE	C07 . GIRL	D07. SEA
A08. CHILD	B08. EARTH	C08. HOUSE	D08. VILLAGE
A09. KING	B09. SCHOOL	C09. VALLEY	D09. BABY
A10. BOOK	B10. BUTTER	C10. CAR	D10. TABLE
WRONG WORDS:	WRONG WORDS:	WRONG WORDS:	WRONG WORDS:
A51	B51	C51	D51
A52	B52	C52	D52
A53	B53	C53	D53
A54	B54	C54	D54
A55	B55	C55	D55
A96. NONE RECALLED	B96. NONE RECALLED	C96. NONE RECALLED	D96. NONE RECALLED
A97. REFUSE TO RECALL	B97. REFUSE TO RECALL	C97. REFUSE TO RECALL	D97. REFUSE TO RECALL

CO08. INTERVIEWER CHECK: WRITE DOWN THE TIME NOW	/
	HOUR / MINUTE

SECTION MA (MORBIDITIES)

Now, we would like to ask about health complaints during the past month.

NOW, WE W	ould like to ask about nealth complain	its during the past month.
MA01.	Did you have health complaints during the past month?	1. Yes 3. No
	a. Fever b. Cough c. Flu/cold d. Asthma/short/fast breathing e. Diarrhea f. Headache g. Toothache h. Other	a. 1
MA02.	In the past month, did any health complaint disrupt your work, school, or daily activities?	No
MA03.	How long were your activities disrupted?	1 Days 8. DK
MA04.	Are your activities still disrupted now?	Yes1 No3

SECTION PB (USUAL PRACTICES)

PB01.	Did you smoke in the last month?	 4. Never smoked →PB03 3. No, but have smoked →PB03 2. Yes, sometimes 1. Yes, everyday
PB02.	How many cigarettes do you smoke per day ?	LL_l Cigarettes
PB02a.	At what age did you start smoking regularly?	1
PB03.	How many days in a week do you usually consume fruits?	3. None 1. LDays
PB04.	How many days in a week do you usually consume vegetables (stew, stir-fried, uncooked)?	3. None 1 Days

SECTION KK (HEALTH STATUS)

Now, we would like to ask about your physicial and mental health.

KK01.	In general, how is your health condition (physically and mentally)?	1. Very good 2. Good 3. Fair 4. Bad 5. Very bad
KK01a.	Relative to someone of the same age and sex, how is your health condition (physically and mentally)?	 Very good Good Fair Bad Very bad
KK02.	How significant were your difficulties when you walked inside and outside your residence during the past month?	 No problems Small problems Frequent problems Severe problems Unable to move
KK03.	How significant were your difficulties in taking care of yourself (i.e, bathing, dressing) in the past month?	No problems Small problems Frequent problems Severe problems Unable to care for self
KK04.	How seriously did you experience an illness or feel unwell in the past month?	Never unwell Slightly unwell Moderately unwell Seriously unwell Very seriously unwell
KK05.	How difficult was it for you to remember something or to focus your attention on activities for the past month?	 No problems Slight problems Some problems Severe problems Unable to remember/focus
KK06.	How much did you face obstacles with respect to social intercourse or social activity in the past month?	1. None 2. A little 3. Sometimes 4. A lot 5. Very much
KK07.	How bad were your experiences with sleeping disorders (has difficulty sleeping, frequently awake at night, or wake up earlier than usual) in the past month?	 No problems Small problems Sometimes have problems Severe problems Very serious problems
KK08.	How bad were your feelings of excessive worries or worries without a clear reason for the past month?	 No problems Small problems Sometimes have problems Severe problems Very bad problems
KK10.	Do you have difficulty carrying a heavy load 20 meters?	Easily With difficulty Unable to carry heavy load

i e		
KK11.	Do you have difficulty walking 5 kilom eters?	Easily With difficulty Unable to walk 5 kms
KK12.	In the past year, have you experienced chest pain or shortness of breath while walking quickly or uphill?	Yes
KK13.	In the past year, have you experienced chest pain or shortness of breath while walking at a regular pace on a flat surface?	Yes
KK14.	Compared with your physical health before the tsunami, 26 December 2004, would you say that your physical health now is []?	About the same 3→KK16 Much better now 1 Somewhat better now 2 Somewhat worse 4 Much worse 5
KK15.	Compared to before the tsunami, why has your physical health become, much better/somewhat better/somewhat worse/much worse?	
KK16.	Compared with your emotional health before the tsunami, 26 December 2004, would you say that your emotional health is []?	About the same 3→KK17a Much better now 1 Somewhat better now 2 Somewhat worse 4 Much worse 5
KK17.	Compared to before the tsunami, why has your emotional health become, much better/somewhat better/somewhat worse/much worse?	
KK17a.	Compared with your physical health one year after the tsunami (December 26, 2005) would you say that your physical health is now []?	Much better than now1Somewhat better than now2About the same3Somewhat worse4Much worse5
KK17b.	Compared with your mental health one year after the tsunami (December 26, 2005) would you say that your mental health is now []?	Much better than now 1 Somewhat better than now 2 About the same 3 Somewhat worse 4 Much worse 5
KK18.	How do you expect your health, physically and mentally, to be in 12 months time?	Much better than now

CO09. INTERVIEWER CHECK: WRITE DOWN THE TIME NOW	
	HOUR / MINUTE

A short while ago, we read a list of words to you and you have tried to recall some of the words you heard. Please let us know the words you are able to recall now.

CO10. INTERVIEWER CHECK: CIRCLE ALL THE WORDS MENTIONED BY THE RESPONDENT ON THE COLUMN AND LIST ALL OF THE WORDS MENTIONED WHICH ARE NOT ON THE LIST IN ROW 51-55

LIST A	LIST B	LIST C	LIST D
A01. HOTEL	B01 . SKY	C01. MOUNT	D01. WATER
A02. RIVER	B02. OCEAN	C02. STONE	D02. MOSQUE
A03. TREE	B03. FLAG	C03. BLOOD	D03. DOCTOR
A04. SKIN	B04. RUPIAH	C04. CORNER	D04. CASTLE
A05. GOLD	B05. WIFE	C05. SHOES	D05. FIRE
A06. MARKET	B06. MACHINE	C06. LETTER	D06. GARDEN
A07. PAPER	B07. HOUSE	C07. GIRL	D07. SEA
A08. CHILD	B08. EARTH	C08. HOUSE	D08. VILLAGE
A09. KING	B09. SCHOOL	C09. VALLEY	D09. BABY
A10. BOOK	B10. BUTTER	C10 . CAR	D10. TABLE
WRONG WORDS:	WRONG WORDS:	WRONG WORDS:	WRONG WORDS:
A51	B51	C51	D51
A52	B52	C52	D52
A53	B53	C53	D53
A54	B54	C54	D54
A55	B55	C55	D55
A96. NONE RECALLED	B96. NONE RECALLED	C96. NONE RECALLED	D96. NONE RECALLED
A97. REFUSE TO RECALL	B97. REFUSE TO RECALL	C97. REFUSE TO RECALL	D97. REFUSE TO RECALL

Now, we would like to ask you about your use of medicines and health care.

RJ01.	Did you treat yourself in the last	No	3 →RJ03
	month?	Yes	
RJ02.	What type of medicine did you use?	1. Yes	3. No
	1. Traditional medicine	1	3
	2. Modern medicine	1	3
	3. Other	1	3
RJ03.	Did you receive outpatient care in the	No	3 →RJ07
	last month?	Yes	1
RJ04.	How many times did you receive outpatient care in the past month?		
	(FILL IN THE NUMBER OF TIMES AT EACH PROVIDER TYPE)		
	a. Government hospital	а	
	b. Private hospital	b	
	c. Doctor's Practice	C	
	d. Puskesmas/Pustu	d	
	e. Polyclinic	e	
	f. "Naker" practice	f	
	g. "Batre" practice	g	
	h. Other	h	

RJ06.	Which of the following best describes this provider?	 Private hospital Government hospital Public health center Doctor's practice Practice of a private paramedic or nurse Practice of a midwife Practice of a Bidan Desa Private Clinic Traditional practitioners Other RJ10
RJ07.	If you needed outpatient care, do you know of a place or provider where you could go to get it?	No
RJ09.	Which of the following best describes this provider?	 Private hospital Government hospital Public health center Doctor's practice Practice of a private paramedic or nurse Practice of a midwife Practice of a Bidan Desa Private Clinic Traditional practitioners Other

SECTION RJ (OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION)

RJ10.	Did you have any inpatient care within the past year?	No3→RJ12
RJ11.	How long was the inpatient care (in days)?	Yes1
	a. Government hospital	а
	b. Private hospital	b
	c. Puskesmas/Pustu	с
	d. "Nakes" practice	d
	e. "Batra" practice	e
	f. Other	f
RJ12.	Did insurance of the following type cover any of the outpatient or inpatient expenses?	1. Yes 3. No
	a. Askes	a. 1 3
	b. Askes/Jamsostek	b. 1 3
	c. Company/Office	c. 1 3
	d. JPKM	d. 1 3
	e. Health Fund	e. 1 3
	f. Health Card	f. 1 3
	g. Other	g. 1 3
RJ13.	Since January 2007, have you received any health care for free?	Yes1 No3

SECTION DK (HEALTH DIAGNOSES (DIAGNOSA KESEHATAN))

Now, we would like to ask about injuries in the past year

Now, we w	low, we would like to ask about injuries in the past year.					
DK01.	Have you been injured in the past year?	No				
DK02.	What was the cause of this injury?	A. Car accident B. Fire C. Other				
DK03.	When did the accident (the most recent) happen?	1. L/ L Month Year 8. DON'T KNOW				
DK07.	Are you still experiencing any pain or physical limitations from these injuries?	No				
DK08.	What parts of your body do the injuries affect? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)	Head A Neck B Back C Chest D Arms E Hands F Legs G Feet H Other V				
DK09.	How serious are the pain and limitations you now feel?	 Not very serious Somewhat serious Very serious Already recovered 				
DK09a.	At the time of the tsunami, did you receive any injuries?	No				
DK09b.	Are you still experiencing any pain or physical limitations from the injuries you received at the time of the tsunami?	Yes1 No3				

DK09c.	What parts of your body do the injuries affect? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)	Head A Neck B Back C Chest D Arms E Hands F Legs G Feet H Waist I Stomach J Knee K Eye L Face M Teeth N Shoulder O Ribs P Other V
DK09d.	How serious are the pain and limitations you now feel?	 Not very serious Somewhat serious Very serious Already recovered
DK10.	During the past year have you ever had a cough for 3 weeks or more?	Yes1 No3
DK11.	During the past year have you ever had a cough accompanied by a heavy sweat while sleeping at night?	Yes
DK12.	During the past year have you ever had a cough with blood or bloody phlegm?	Yes

SECTION KP (PSYCHOLOGICAL HEALTH)

The following questions pertain to your conditions during the past 4 weeks.

KP01.	In the last 4 weeks, have you been bothered by things that usually don't bother you?	Often 1 Sometimes 3 Never 5
KP02.	In the last 4 weeks, have you felt lonely?	Often 1 Sometimes 3 Never 5
KP03.	In the last 4 weeks, have you experienced sadness?	Often 1 Sometimes 3 Never 5
KP04.	In the last 4 weeks, have you had difficulty concentrating on doing something?	Often 1 Sometimes 3 Never 5
KP05.	In the last 4 weeks, has carrying out normal tasks seemed like an effort?	Often 1 Sometimes 3 Never 5
KP06.	In the last 4 weeks, have you been quick to anger?	Often 1 Sometimes 3 Never 5

Next, we would like to know about how you have felt since the December 26, 2004 tsunami.

	KP10x.	KP11.	KP13a.	KP12a.
	Symptom	Did you ever have [] since the tsunami?	In the past year, how often did you experience []?	Do you still experience this feeling?
A.	Repeated, disturbing memories, thoughts, dream or experiences of tsunami?	Yes 1→ No 3↓ DK 8↓	 Often Sometimes Rarely Not at all 	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. No
В.	Feeling very upset when something reminded you of tsunami?	Yes 1→ No 3↓ DK 8↓	 Often Sometimes Rarely Not at all 	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. No
C.	Avoiding activities or situations because they reminded you of a stressful experience?	Yes 1→ No 3↓ DK 8↓	 Often Sometimes Rarely Not at all 	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. No
D.	Feeling as if your future will somehow be cut short?	Yes 1→ No 3↓ DK 8↓	 Often Sometimes Rarely Not at all 	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. No
E.	Trouble falling or staying asleep?	Yes 1→ No 3↓ DK 8↓	 Often Sometimes Rarely Not at all 	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. No
F.	Feeling irritable or having angry outbursts?	Yes 1→ No 3↓ DK 8↓	 Often Sometimes Rarely Not at all 	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. No
G.	Being "super-alert" or watchful or on guard?	Yes 1→ No 3↓ DK 8↓	 Often Sometimes Rarely Not at all 	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. No
I.	Experienced a fear of the water/sea	Yes 1→ No 3↓ DK 8↓	 Often Sometimes Rarely Not at all 	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. No

B3B_KP1, B3B_KP2
book_3B_4_engl_022822, September 18, 2024, se

BOOK 3B - 19

SECTION KP (PSYCHOLOGICAL HEALTH)

KP20.	Since the tsunami have you received or participated in any counselling related to the events of December 26, 2004?	No
KP21.	How many sessions?	
KP22.	What was the average length of the session?	L 1. Minutes 2. Hours
KP23.	How helpful did you find these sessions?	Very helpful Somewhat helpful Not very helpful
KP24.	Would you recommend them to a friend?	Yes
KP25.	When was the last time you attended a session?	1. LLI/LLI Month Year 2. LLI Months ago

BOOK 3B - 20 STAR 4

SECTION KPB (ADULT MENTAL HEALTH)

Now, I would like to ask you a little more about feelings you may have had over the past week.

	KPB01.	KPB02.
	During past last week did you feel this way?	How frequently did this occur?
A. I was bothered by things that usually don't bother me.	Yes1 No3 ↓	1. Rarely (<1 day) 2. Some or little (1-2 days) 3. Occasionally (3-4 days) 4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
B. I did not feel like eating; my appetite was poor.	Yes1 No3 Ψ	1. Rarely (<1 day) 2. Some or little (1-2 days) 3. Occasionally (3-4 days) 4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
C. I felt that I could not shake off the blues even with help from my family or friends.	Yes1 No3 Ψ	1. Rarely (<1 day) 2. Some or little (1-2 days) 3. Occasionally (3-4 days) 4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
D. I felt that I was just as good as other people.	Yes1 No3 ↓	1. Rarely (<1 day) 2. Some or little (1-2 days) 3. Occasionally (3-4 days) 4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
E. I felt that everything I did was an effort.	Yes1 No3 Ψ	1. Rarely (<1 day) 2. Some or little (1-2 days) 3. Occasionally (3-4 days) 4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
F. I felt hopeful about the future.	Yes1 No3 Ψ	1. Rarely (<1 day) 2. Some or little (1-2 days) 3. Occasionally (3-4 days) 4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
G. I thought my life had been a failure.	Yes1 No3 Ψ	1. Rarely (<1 day) 2. Some or little (1-2 days) 3. Occasionally (3-4 days) 4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
H. I felt fearful.	Yes1 No3 Ψ	1. Rarely (<1 day) 2. Some or little (1-2 days) 3. Occasionally (3-4 days) 4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
I. I was happy.	Yes1 No3 Ψ	1. Rarely (<1 day) 2. Some or little (1-2 days) 3. Occasionally (3-4 days) 4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
J. I talked less than usual.	Yes1 No3 Ψ	1. Rarely (<1 day) 2. Some or little (1-2 days) 3. Occasionally (3-4 days) 4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
K. People were unfriendly.	Yes1 No3 Ψ	1. Rarely (<1 day) 2. Some or little (1-2 days) 3. Occasionally (3-4 days) 4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
L. I enjoyed life.	Yes1 No3 Ψ	1. Rarely (<1 day) 2. Some or little (1-2 days) 3. Occasionally (3-4 days) 4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
M. I had crying spells.	Yes1 No3 Ψ	1. Rarely (<1 day) 2. Some or little (1-2 days) 3. Occasionally (3-4 days) 4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
N. I felt sad.	Yes1 No3 Ψ	1. Rarely (<1 day) 2. Some or little (1-2 days) 3. Occasionally (3-4 days) 4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
O. I felt people disliked me.	Yes1 No3 ↓	1. Rarely (<1 day) 2. Some or little (1-2 days) 3. Occasionally (3-4 days) 4. Most of the time (5-7 days)

SECTION KPB (ADULT MENTAL HEALTH)

Now, I am going to describe some problems people often have after something very bad such as the tsunami happens. I will ask you if you have experienced the feelings, and, if so, how often over the past month.

		KPB03.			KPB04.	
		In the past month have you ever []?		In the past month, h	ow often has [] happened?	
A.	gotten upset, afraid or sad when something makes you think about the tsunami happened.	Yes1	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)
		No3 ↓				
В.	had upsetting thoughts or pictures of what happened come into your mind when you do not	Yes1	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)
	want them to.	No3 ↓				
C.	felt grouchy, or are you easily angered.	Yes1	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)
		No3 ↓				
D.	tried not to talk about, think about, or have feelings about the tsunami.	Yes1	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)
	S	No3 ↓				
E.	had trouble going to sleep, or wake up often during the night.	Yes1	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)
	3	No3 ↓				
F.	had trouble concentrating or paying attention.	Yes1	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)
		No3 ↓				
G.	tried to stay away from people, places, or things that make you remember the tsunamai.	Yes1	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)
	,	No3 ↓				
Н.	had bad dreams, including dreams about the tsunami.	Yes1	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)
		No3 ↓				
I.	felt alone inside and not close to other people.	Yes1	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)
		No3 ↓				

SECTION KPB (ADULT MENTAL HEALTH)

Now, I am going to read some statements to you and ask you whether you agree or disagree with them.

	KPB05.			
	Do you agree or disagree with this statement?			
A. In the past month, it has been hard to get my work done.	1. Strongly agree	2. Agree somewhat	3. Disagree somewhat	4. Disagree strongly
B. In the past month, it has been hard to get along with my family and friends.	1. Strongly agree	2. Agree somewhat	3. Disagree somewhat	4. Disagree strongly
C. In the past month, it has been hard to enjoy free time or activities.	1. Strongly agree	2. Agree somewhat	3. Disagree somewhat	4. Disagree strongly
D. I feel worried about the future.	1. Strongly agree	2. Agree somewhat	3. Disagree somewhat	4. Disagree strongly
E. I feel that government does nothing to improve my welfare	1. Strongly agree	2. Agree somewhat	3. Disagree somewhat	4. Disagree strongly
G. I feel worried when my children are away from me.	1. Strongly agree	2. Agree somewhat	3. Disagree somewhat	4. Disagree strongly
J. I avoid going to places without my family.	1. Strongly agree	2. Agree somewhat	3. Disagree somewhat	4. Disagree strongly
M. I can protect myself from danger if it comes.	1. Strongly agree	2. Agree somewhat	3. Disagree somewhat	4. Disagree strongly
N. I feel like something terrible can happen to me at any time.	1. Strongly agree	2. Agree somewhat	3. Disagree somewhat	4. Disagree strongly

SECTION SI: ATTITUDES (SIKAP)

Now, we would like to ask about a number of questions about decisions you would make.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: CHECK AR03. CIRCLE THE LETTER	A or C →SI01_1	B or D →SI01_2	
---	----------------	----------------	--

AR03 = A o	r C	
SI01_1.	Suppose you are offered two ways to earn income.	1. Rp. 300,000 2. Rp. 400,000 or Rp. 300,000 → \$103_1
	With option 1, you are guaranteed an income of Rp. 300,000 per month.	8. DON'T KNOW
	With option 2, you have an equal chance of earning either the same income, Rp. 300,000, or, if you are lucky, Rp. 400,000, which is more.	
	Which option will you choose?	
SI02_1.	Are you sure? In option 2 you will get at	1. Still picks option 1 →SI06
	least Rp. 300,000 per month and you may get Rp. 400,000. In option 1 you	2. Switches to option 2
	will always get Rp. 300,000.	8. DON'T KNOW
SI03_1.	Now, in option 2 you have an equal chance of receiving either Rp. 500,000 or Rp. 100,000, depending on how	 1. Rp. 300,000 2. Rp. 500,000 or Rp. 100,000→\$105_1
	lucky you are.	8. DON'T KNOW
	Option 1 guarantees you an income of Rp. 300,000 per month.	
	Which option will you choose?	
SI04_1.	Now, in option 2 you have an equal chance of receiving either Rp. 400,000 or Rp. 200,000, depending on how lucky you are.	1. Rp. 300,000 → SI06 2. Rp. 400,000 or Rp. 200,000 → SI06 8. DON'T KNOW→ SI06
	Option 1 guarantees you an income of Rp. 300,000 per month.	
	Which option will you choose?	
SI05_1.	Now, in option 2 you have an equal chance of receiving either Rp. 600,000	1. Rp. 300,000
	or nothing depending on how lucky you	2. Rp. 600,000 or Rp. 0
	are.	8. DON'T KNOW
	Option 1 guarantees you an income of Rp. 300,000 per month.	→ S106
	Which option will you choose?	

AR03 = B or D

t		
SI01_2.	Suppose you are offered two ways to earn income. With option 1, you are guaranteed an income of Rp. 600,000 per month.	 Rp. 600,000 Rp. 800,000 or Rp. 600,000 → \$103_2 DON'T KNOW
	With option 2, you have an equal chance of earning either the same income, Rp. 600,000, or, if you are lucky, Rp. 800,000, which is more.	
	Which option will you choose?	
SI02_2.	Are you sure? In option 2 you will get at least Rp. 600,000 per month and you may get Rp. 800,000. In option 1 you will always get Rp. 600,000.	 Still picks option 1 → SI06 Switches to option 2 DON'T KNOW
SI03_2.	Now, in option 2 you have an equal chance of receiving either Rp. 1,000,000 or Rp. 200,000, depending on how lucky you are.	 Rp. 600,000 Rp. 1,000,000 or Rp. 200,000→\$105_2 DON'T KNOW
	Option 1 guarantees you an income of Rp. 600,000 per month. Which option will you choose?	
SI04_2.	Now, in option 2 you have an equal chance of receiving either Rp. 800,000 or Rp. 400,000, depending on how lucky you are.	1. Rp. 600,000 →SI06 2. Rp. 800,000 or Rp. 400,000 →SI06 8. DON'T KNOW→SI06
	Option 1 guarantees you an income of Rp. 600,000 per month. Which option will you choose?	
SI05_2.	Now, in option 2 you have an equal chance of receiving either Rp. 1,200,000 or nothing depending on how lucky you are.	1. Rp. 600,000 2. Rp. 1,200,000 or Rp. 0 8. DON'T KNOW
	Option 1 guarantees you an income of Rp. 600,000 per month.	→S106
	Which option will you choose?	

B3B_SI1 September 18, 2024, se

BOOK 3B-24 STAR[B]

SI06.	You have won the lottery. You can choose between being paid		
	A. 1. Rp 1,000,000 today or 2. Rp 1,000,000 in 1 year Which do you choose?	A 1. Rp 1M today →B	2. Rp 1M in 1 year → E
	B. 1. Rp 1,000,000 today or 2. Rp 2,000,000 in 1 year Which do you choose?	B. 1. Rp 1M today →C	2. Rp 2M in 1 year →D
	C. 1. Rp 1,000,000 today or 2. Rp 3,000,000 in 1 year Which do you choose?	C. 1. Rp 1M today →SI07a	2. Rp 3M in 1 year →Sl07a
	D. 1. Rp 1,000,000 today or 2. Rp 1,500,000 in 1 year Which do you choose?	D. 1. Rp 1M today →SI07a	2. Rp 1.5M in 1 year →Sl07a
	E. Are you sure you prefer the same amount in a longer period of time although you get the first one earlier?	E. 1. Yes →F	3. No prefer Rp 1 M today →B
	F. Why?	F	

SI07a.	Please imagine that you have the opportunity to invest 10% of your income/inheritance. Would you do this?	1. Very like 2. Somewh 3. Somewh 4. Very unli	at likely at unlikely				
SI07b.	How likely would you be to speak your mind about an unpopular issue in a community setting?	 Very like Somewh Somewh Very unli 	at likely at unlikely				
SI07c.	How likely would you be to ride a motorcycle without a helmet?	 Very like Somewh Somewh Very unli 	at likely at unlikely				
SI07d.	Please imagine a six step ladder where on the bottom (the first step) stand the poorest people and on the highest step (the sixth step), stand the richest people. On average, which step was your household when you were a child, between the ages of 0 and 15?	Poorest 1	2	3	4	5	Richest 6

SECTION GEI (INDIVIDUAL ECONOMIC SHOCKS)

We would like to ask some questions about how life for you and for members of your community has changed within the past year?

changeu w	manged within the past year:							
GEI05.	Think back to before the tsunami. Relative to your life before the tsunami, how is your life now?	About the same						
GEI08.	How do you think your life will be one year from now?	Much better 1 Somewhat better 2 About the same 3 Somewhat worse 4						

Much worse5

We would like to know your opinion on the quality of your life

GEI09.	Please imagine a six-step ladder where on the bottom (the first step), stand the poorest people, and on the highest step (the sixth step), stand the richest people. On which step are you today?	Ро	orest					Richest
		8. [1 Oon't ki	2 now	3	4	5	6
GEI10.	On which step were you just before the tsunami?	Ро	orest					Richest
		8 [1 Oon't k	2	3	4	5	6
GEI11.	On which step do you expect to find yourself one year from now?		orest	i i o w				Richest
	one year from now?		1	2	3	4	5	6
		8. [Don't k	now				
GEI12.	On which step of the ladder do you expect to be in 5 years?	Ро	orest					Richest
			1 Oon't k	2 now	3	4	5	6
GEI13.	You expect to be on step [] in 5 years. In terms of today's rupiah, approximately how much income per month do you expect that your household will have in 5 years?		J J K		,	→	GEI15	
GEI14.	Is it []?	Is it	1. <u>></u>	1,000	,000 <			million
						12.	. <10 . DK	million
			2. <	1,000	,000 <	21.	. <u>></u> 500	
			98. E	on't k	now		. <500 . DK	0,000
GEI15.	Relative to your current situation, 10 years from now do you expect to be []?	Som Abou Som	ewhat ut the s ewhat	better same worse .			.2 .3 .4	

GEI20.	Since the tsunami, what problem has created the greatest difficulties for you? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)	A. Death of family member B. Fresh water C. Food (no availability and price increases) D. Daily necessities are expensive E. Problems with housing F. Transportation and its facility G. Jobless H. Problems with fuel and gas I. Education fee is expensive J. Health fee is expensive K. Economic disturbance due to lack of income L. Failed in business M. Trauma due to earthquake and tsunami V. Others, W. Others, X. Others,
GEI21.	Since the tsunami, what has been the best thing that has happened to you? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)	A. Get help/assistance B. Scholarship C. Having house to live D. Respondent gets married/engaged E. Additional family member through birth/marriage F. Political situation gets better G. Respondent can work/success in business H. Respondent can go to school/graduate from school I. Become more religious J. Children can obtain education or work K. All family members are safe/can gather with family L. Have friends M. Community Self Help for Needy/participation N. Have money for living O. Health P. Adequate business capital Q. Peaceful mind V. Others, W. Others, L. Marving M. Community Self M. Community
GEI22.	Thinking about your current stituation, what do you most need right now to recover from the tsunami? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)	A. Work place/job B. Business capital C. Housing Assistance D. Education related assistance (scholarships or others) E. Health facility/health related assistance F. Decrease in price G. Money H. Any government assistance I. Food Assistance/daily goods J. Increase in income K. Regain good health V. Others, W. Others, X. Others,

SECTION GEI (INDIVIDUAL ECONOMIC SHOCKS)

GEI22a.	Of the items that you mentioned above, which would you rank as first, second and third	First L		
	priority?	Second L		
		Third L		
GEI22b.	What stands in the way of achieving the most	Lack/no skills01		
	important need to improve your economic	No opportunities02		
	situation?	Lack of information03		
		Lack of access04		
		Lack of government attention 05		
		Other 95		
GEI23.	In the ten years before the tsunami, did you have any extremely negative experiences such as being the victim of or witness to a crime, being in a bad accident or seeing	No		
	someone killed or injured?			
GEI24.	Thinking about the one that upset you the most, what happened?	Victim of crime Witness to a crime		
	most, what happened?	3. Was in an accident		
		4. Saw someone killed or injured		
GEI25.	When did it happen?	1 Year		
		2 Years ago		
		8. Don't know		
GEI26.	Since June 2007, have you had any extremely negative experiences such as being the victim of or witness to a crime, being in a bad accident or seeing someone killed or injured?	No		
GEI27.	Thinking about the one that upset you the	1. Victim of crime		
	most, what happened?	2. Witness to a crime		
		3. Was in an accident		
GEI28.	When did it have and	4. Saw someone killed or injured		
GEIZ8.	When did it happen?	1. Landara era		
		2. L Years ago		
CEIOO	Overather meetings have been delicated as a second	8. Don't know		
GEI29.	Over the past year, how would you say that the level of criminal activity in your village has	Increased substantially		
	changed?	Increased somewhat		
		Stayed about the same		
		Decreased somewhat4		
		Decreased substantially5		
GEI30.	At the present time, how do you feel about your safety from criminal activity in this	Very safe1		
	village?	Somewhat safe2		
	3	Somewhat unsafe3		
		Very unsafe4		

SECTION BL (BUSINESS LOAN)

Now, we would like to ask about your experience in obtaining a loan/micro credit (UKM/UMKM) to start a business.

BL00.	Have you ever heard of the micro credit (UKM/UMKM) program?	NoYes	
BL01.	Have you ever tried to obtain a loan/ micro-credit (UKM/UMKM) since January 2005?	NoYes	
BL02.	How many times have you tried to obtain loan/micro credit (UKM/UMKM) since January 2005?	L times	
BL03.	Were you ever turned down for UKM/UMKM loan?	3. No →BL06 1. Yes	
BL04.	Why did you not succeed in obtaining the loan/micro credit	The amount was too large Still have unpaid debts Could not satisfy the requirements Did not agree with the terms of payment Too much paper works OTHERS	02 03 04
BL05.	How many times did you get the loan?	6. Never succeeded →BL11 1 times	
BL06.	When did you last obtain loan/ micro-credit (UKM/UMKM)?	Month / Year	
BL07.	What was the amount given?	,	
BL08.	What was the total amount to be paid back?	,	
BL09.	What was the total amount that you have already paid?	, Rp	
BL10.	What did you use the loan for?	Recurrent expenses for farm business Recurrent expenses for non-farm business Major capital expenses for farm business Major capital expenses for non-farm business Start up capital for non-farm business Start up capital for non-farm business Expansion of non farm business Expansion of non-farm business Others	B C D E F G
BL11.	Besides the UKM/UMKM loan have you obtained funding for a business from other sources since January 2005?	No, since January 2005, I am not involved in business in any way No, I have/have had a business but I have not obtained funding for it Yes	2→NEXT SECTION
BL12.	What were the sources of funding?	Yes Private (Banks and other financial institutions)	No 3 3 3

Now, we would like to ask you about your birthplace and your moves from one place to another.

	e would like to ask you about your birtip		
MG01.	What is the [] name of your birthplace when you were born?	A. Vill	Same as current residence DK
		B. Kec	 Same as current residence DK
		C. Kab	Same as current residence DK
		D. Prov	Same as current residence DK
		E. Country	 Same as current residence DK
MG02.	When you were born was the place a:	Village	1
		Small town	3
		Big city	5
		DON'T KN	OW 8
MG03.	When you were 12 years old did you	Yes	1 →MG0 6
	live in the same place as the place where you were born?	No	3
MG04.	Why don't you expect to return to the		
	location where you were living just before the tsunamit hit?	→MG06	
MG05.	When you were 12, was the place a:	Village	1
		Small town	3
		Big city	5
		DON'T KN	OW 8

MG06.	Have you ever moved since the age of	No	3 →MG40
12?		Yes	. 1
MG07.	Did any of these moves take place before the tsunami?	NoYes	
MG08.	Did any of these moves take you across a village boundary to live at the new location more than 6 months?		3 →MG40

STAR 4

Now, we would like to ask you about each move you made after the age of 12, but before the tsunami, starting from the first move you made after the age of 12. We want to know about the moves that crossed a village boundary and lasted for at least 6 months.

	L: NUMBER OF MIGRATIONS	1ST	2ND	3RD	4TH
MG20.	Where were you living just before	0. In this house/location			
	the tsunami?	Elsewhere within this desa			
		2. Elsewhere in this kecamatan,			
		3. Elsewhere in this kabupaten			
		Elsewhere in this province			
		·			
		5. Elsewhere in Indonesia			
		6. Other country			
		8. DK			
MG21.	When did you move from that location	1. ∟/∟/ MG21b	1/ → MG21b	1. ∟/∟/ MG21b	1. ∟/∟/ MG21b
		Day Month Year	Day Month Year	Day Month Year	Day Month Year
		8. DK	8. DK	8. DK	8. DK
MG21a.	How old were you when you moved?	∟⊥ Years	∟∟∟Years	∟∟⊥Years	∟∟ Years
MG21b.	Was the place a:	Village1	Village1	Village 1	Village1
WOZ ID.	(BASED ON MG20)	Small town3	Small town3	Small town	Small town
	(BASEB SIT IIISES)	Big city5	Big city5	Big city5	Big city5
		DON'T KNOW8	DON'T KNOW8	DON'T KNOW8	DON'T KNOW8
MG22a.	What was the main purpose for your move to (DESTINATION)?				
	02. Education/training-related	02 → MG22d	02 → MG22d	02 → MG22d	02 → MG22d
	03. Military career-related	03 → MG22d	03 → MG22d	03 → MG22d	03 → MG22d
	Family related:	00 7 1110224		oo y mozza	00 y mozza
	04. Marriage	04 → MG25	04 → MG25	04 → MG25	04 → MG25
	05. Pregnancy	05 → MG25	05 → MG25	05 → MG25	05 → MG25
	06. Death of spouse	06 → MG25	06 → MG25	06 → MG25	06 → MG25
	07. Sickness of self/spouse	07 → MG25	07 → MG25	07 → MG25	07 → MG25
	08. Migration with family	08 → MG25	08 → MG25	08 → MG25	08 → MG25
	09. To be closer to family	09 → MG25	09 → MG25	09 → MG25	09 → MG25
	10. Death of other	10 → MG25	10 → MG25	10 → MG25	10 → MG25
	11. Sickness of other	11 → MG25	11 → MG25	11 → MG25	11 → MG25
	12. Live w/family member	12 → MG25	12 → MG25	12 → MG25	12 → MG25
	13. To be independent, separate from	40. 3. 44005	40. 3. 1100-	40 > 1100	40 > 1100
	parents	13 → MG25	13 → MG25	13 → MG25	13 → MG25
	14. Political disturbance	14 → MG25 15 → MG25	14 → MG25	14 → MG25	14 → MG25
	15. Eviction16. Like the destination	16 → MG25	15 → MG25 16 → MG25	15 → MG25 16 → MG25	15 → MG25 16 → MG25
	17. Transmigration	17 → MG25	17 → MG25	17 → MG25	17 → MG25
	19. Dry season/drought	17 → MG25 19 → MG25	17 → MG25 19 → MG25	17 → MG25 19 → MG25	17 → MG25 19 → MG25
	22. Family problem	22 → MG25	22 → MG25	22 → MG25	22 → MG25
	23. New housing opportunity.	23 → MG25	23 → MG25	23 → MG25	23 → MG25
	23. New housing opportunity24. Divorce	24 → MG25	24 → MG25	24 → MG25	24 → MG25
	25. Tsunami	25 → MG25	25 → MG25	25 → MG25	25 → MG25
	26. Other natural disasters	26 → MG25	26 → MG25	26 → MG25	26 → MG25
	95. Other	95 → MG25	95 → MG25	95 → MG25	95 → MG25
i	01. Work-related (fired, retired, end-of-				
	contract) (non-military)	01	01	01	01

MG22b.	Whose work?				
	WHOSE WORK:				
	02. Husband/wife	02 → MG25	02 → MG25	02 → MG25	02 → MG25
	03. Birth parents	02→ MG25 03→ MG25	02→ MG25 03→ MG25	02→ MG25 03→ MG25	02→ MG25
	04. Siblings	03→ MG25 04→ MG25	03→ MG25 04→ MG25	03→ MG25 04→ MG25	03→ MG25 04→ MG25
	04. Sibilings	04→ MG25 05→ MG25	04→ MG25 05→ MG25	04→ MG25 05→ MG25	04→ MG25
	05. Biological child		**		**
	06. Other family member	06→ MG25	06→ MG25	06→ MG25	06→ MG25
	07. Not a family member	07 → MG25	07→ MG25	07→ MG25	07→ MG25
	01. Self	01	01	01	01
MG22c.	In what connection was your move made?				
	 To get work at the destination 	. 1	1	1	1
	2. To search for new job opportunities				
	due to job market limitation at				
	previousplace	2	2	2	2
	Company transfer/relocation	3	3	3	3
	4. Retirement	4	4	4	4
	6. Job problem	6	6	6	6
	7. Be closer to job	7	7	7	7
	5. Other	5	5	5	5
		<u> </u>			
MG22d.	Whose education/training/military	Self1	Self1	Self1	Self1
	career?	Husband/wife2	Husband/wife2	Husband/wife2	Husband/wife2
		Other family member3	Other family member 3	Other family member3	Other family member3
		Not a family member4	Not a family member 4	Not a family member4	Not a family member4
MG25.	Did you move alone?				
		Yes1→MG27 No3	Yes1→MG27 No3	Yes1 →MG27 No3	Yes1 →MG27 No3
MG26.	Who moved with you?	A. Spouse	A. Spouse	A. Spouse	A. Spouse
WO20.	willo moved with you:	B. Parents	B. Parents	B. Parents	B. Parents
				C. Siblings	
			C. Siblings		C. Siblings
		D. Children	D. Children	D. Children	D. Children
		E. In-laws	E. In-laws	E. In-laws	E. In-laws
		F. Other family members			
		G. Non-family members	G. Non-family members	G. Non-family members	G. Non-family members
		H. Other people from your village			
MG27.	Who was already living in the location	A. Spouse	A. Spouse	A. Spouse	A. Spouse
	to which you moved?	B. Parents	B. Parents	B. Parents	B. Parents
	•	C. Siblings	C. Siblings	C. Siblings	C. Siblings
		D. Children	D. Children	D. Children	D. Children
		E. In-laws	E. In-laws	E. In-laws	E. In-laws
		F. Other family members			
		G. Non-family members	G. Non-family members	G. Non-family members	G. Non-family members
		H. Other people from your village			
		W. No one known to respondent			
		I VV. INO ONE KNOWN TO FESDONGENT	I vv. INO ONE KNOWN to respondent	vv. ivo one known to respondent	vv. INO ONE KNOWN to respondent
MG28.	Did you moved again since move to [MG20]?	Yes1→NEXT COLUMN	Yes1→NEXT COLUMN	Yes1→ NEXT COLUMN	Yes1→NEXT COLUMN

MG40.	Think back to just before the tsunami. At that point, were you living here, in this house?	Yes 1 No 3
MG41.	Was this house/the house where you were living at the time the tsunami damaged or destroyed by the tsunami or the earthquake?	1. Yes, destroyed 2. Yes, damaged 3. No
MG42.	After the tsunami, did you spend any time living without housing, or in very temporary make shift housing such as a tent, in a school, or mosque, or in a refugee camp or barracks?	No
MG43.	For how long did you live in very temporary, make shift housing? (INTERVIEWER NOTE: INCLUDE ANY TIME SPENT WITHOUT ANY HOUSING. IF RESPONDENT SPENT MULTIPLE PERIODS IN TEMPORARY HOUSING, PLEASE ADD THEM UP TO GET THE TOTAL TIME SPENT)	1. LI 3. Days 4. Weeks 5. Months 6. Years 6. Still living there
MG44.	INTERVIEWER CHECK MG40. RESPONDENT LIVING HERE AT THE TIME OF TSUNAMI?	YES1→MG48 NO3
MG45.	Do you expect to return to the location where you were living just before the tsunami hit?	Yes1 → MG47 No3
MG46.	Why don't you expect to return to the location where you were living just before the tsunamit hit?	<u>→</u> MG48
MG47.	When do you expect to return to the location where you were living just before the tsunami hit?	1. L 4. Weeks 5. Months 6. Years 8. DK
MG48.	How long do you expect that you will live here?	1.

WG41.	was this nouse the nouse where you were living at the time the tsunami damaged or destroyed by the tsunami or the earthquake?	Yes, destroyed Yes, damaged No
MG42.	After the tsunami, did you spend any time living without housing, or in very temporary make shift housing such as a tent, in a school, or mosque, or in a refugee camp or barracks?	No3→MG44 Yes1
MG43.	For how long did you live in very temporary, make shift housing?	1
	(INTERVIEWER NOTE: INCLUDE ANY TIME SPENT WITHOUT ANY HOUSING. IF RESPONDENT SPENT MULTIPLE PERIODS IN TEMPORARY HOUSING, PLEASE ADD THEM UP TO GET THE TOTAL TIME SPENT)	3. Days 4. Weeks 5. Months 6. Years 6. Still living there
MG44.	INTERVIEWER CHECK MG40. RESPONDENT LIVING HERE AT THE TIME OF TSUNAMI?	YES1→MG48 NO3
MG45.	Do you expect to return to the location where you were living just before the tsunami hit?	Yes1 →MG47 No3
MG46.	Why don't you expect to return to the location where you were living just before the tsunamit hit?	<u>→</u> MG48
MG47.	When do you expect to return to the location where you were living just before the tsunami hit?	1. LL_J 4. Weeks 5. Months 6. Years 8. DK
MG48.	How long do you expect that you will live here?	1. L 4. Weeks 5. Months 6. Years → MG50 3. Forever→ MG50 8. DK

B3B MG2 **BOOK 3B - 32** STAR 4 book_3B_4_engl_022822, September 18, 2024, se

MG49.

MG50.

Do you expect that you will live here

Think back to the time just before the

tsunami hit. Since that time, have you

ever moved somewhere else for a period of one month or more?

→ 11. At least 5 years

..3→NEXT SECTION

→ 12. Less than 5 years 18. Don't know

21. At least 6 months

22. Less than 6 months 28. Don't know

1. At least a year

2. Less than a year-

98. Don't know

Yes

Now, we would like to ask you about your migrations since the time of the tsunami. We are interested in any move that lasted one month or more. Count any change of dwelling as a move, including the move to this dwelling, regardless of whether administrative boundaries were crossed.

MOVECOL: NUMBER OF MIGRATIONS 1ST 2ND 3RD 4TH Where were you living just before 0. In this house/location MG51. the tsunami? 1. Elsewhere within this desa 2. Elsewhere in this kecamatan, 3. Elsewhere in this kabupaten 4. Elsewhere in this province 5. Elsewhere in Indonesia 6. Other country 8. DK MG52. When did you move from that 1. When the tsunami struck location [Interviewer Note: Column 2. ___/___/_____ 2. ___/__/____ 2. ___/__/____ 2. ___/__/____ 1 refers to MG51 other columns Day Month Year Day Month Year Day Month Year Day Month Year refer to MG54 previous column]? MG53. Why did you move? A. For work/seek work A. For work/seek work A. For work/seek work A. For work/seek work B. For marriage/divorce B. For marriage/divorce B. For marriage/divorce B. For marriage/divorce C. For school/education/training C. For school/education/training C. For school/education/training C. For school/education/training D. For pregnancy/child birth D. For pregnancy/child birth D. For pregnancy/child birth D. For pregnancy/child birth E. To give help/get help from family F. For housing reasons-general F. For housing reasons-general F. For housing reasons-general F. For housing reasons-general G. Tsunami destroyed home G. Tsunami destroyed home G. Tsunami destroyed home G. Tsunami destroyed home H. Tsunami injured me H. Tsunami injured me H. Tsunami injured me H. Tsunami injured me I. Tsunami injured/killed family I. Tsunami injured/killed family I. Tsunami injured/killed family I. Tsunami injured/killed family J. To follow family members K. Other K. Other K. Other K. Other 0. In this house/location 0. In this house/location 0. In this house/location 0. In this house/location MG54. Where did you move to next? 1. Elsewhere within this desa 2. Elsewhere in this kecamatan. 3. Elsewhere in this kabupaten 4. Elsewhere in this province 5. Elsewhere in Indonesia 5. Elsewhere in Indonesia 5. Elsewhere in Indonesia 5. Elsewhere in Indonesia 6. Other country 6. Other country 6. Other country 6. Other country 8. DK 8. DK 8. DK 8. DK

MOVEC	OL: NUMBER OF MIGRATIONS	1ST	2ND	3RD	4TH
MG55.	Was this a […]?	O. Private home - own Private home-family Private home-friend or neighbor Private home-Other Place of worship Offices/schools Camp site Barracks Tent outside the camp site	O. Private home - own Private home-family Private home-friend or neighbor Private home-Other Place of worship Offices/schools Camp site Barracks Tent outside the camp site	O. Private home - own Private home-family Private home-friend or neighbor Private home-Other Place of worship Offices/schools Camp site Barracks Tent outside the camp site	O. Private home - own Private home-family Private home-friend or neighbor Private home-Other Place of worship Offices/schools Camp site Barracks Tent outside the camp site
MG56.	Was this residence a []?	Semi-permanent building Permanent building Not permanent building	 Semi-permanent building Permanent building Not permanent building 	 Semi-permanent building Permanent building Not permanent building 	 Semi-permanent building Permanent building Not permanent building
MG57.	Did you move alone?	Yes1 →MG59 No3	Yes1 →MG59 No3	Yes1 →MG59 No3	Yes1 →MG59 No3
MG58.	Who moved with you?	A. Spouse B. Parents C. Siblings D. Children E. In-laws F. Other family members G. Non-family members H. Other people from your village	A. Spouse B. Parents C. Siblings D. Children E. In-laws F. Other family members G. Non-family members H. Other people from your village	A. Spouse B. Parents C. Siblings D. Children E. In-laws F. Other family members G. Non-family members H. Other people from your village	 A. Spouse B. Parents C. Siblings D. Children E. In-laws F. Other family members G. Non-family members H. Other people from your village
MG59.	Who was already living in the location to which you moved?	A. Spouse B. Parents C. Siblings D. Children E. In-laws F. Other family members G. Non-family members H. Other people from your village W. No one known to respondent	A. Spouse B. Parents C. Siblings D. Children E. In-laws F. Other family members G. Non-family members H. Other people from your village W. No one known to respondent	A. Spouse B. Parents C. Siblings D. Children E. In-laws F. Other family members G. Non-family members H. Other people from your village W. No one known to respondent	A. Spouse B. Parents C. Siblings D. Children E. In-laws F. Other family members G. Non-family members H. Other people from your village W. No one known to respondent
MG60.	Have you moved again since move to [MG54]?	Yes1→NEXT COLUMN No3→NEXT SECTION	Yes	Yes1→NEXT COLUMN No3→NEXT SECTION	Yes

SECTION BR (REPRODUCTION)

BR00x. INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

- 1. RESPONDENT IS MALE EVER MARRIED → BR21
- 2. RESPONDENT IS FEMALE 15-49→NEXT SECTION
- 3. RESPONDENT IS FEMALE/MALE NEVER MARRIED→ BR41
- 4. RESPONDENT IS FEMALE OVER 49 EVER MARRIED ▶

Now, I would like to ask you about your history of pregnancy.

	and the to don you about your motor,	y or programoy.
BR01.	Have you ever given birth?	No3> BR08 Yes1
BR02.	Do you have biological sons or daughters who are now living with you?	No3> BR05 Yes1
BR03.	How many biological sons are now living with you?	L∟L BR03* Males
BR04.	How many biological daughters are now living with you?	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
LIVE IN 1 BIOLOGI THE NUM	THIS HOUSEHOLD. IF THE TOTAL OF BRICAL CHILDREN IN LIST OF HOUSEHOLD	ER OF RESPONDENT'S BIOLOGICAL CHILDREN WHO 03 + BR04 AND THE NUMBER OF RESPONDENT'S ERS DO NOT MATCH, DO SOME PROBING TO CONFIRM TIONING EACH BIOLOGICAL CHILD'S NAME FROM LIST
BR05.	Do you have biological sons or daughters, who are still alive, but do not live with you?	No3> BR08 Yes1
BR06.	How many biological sons are still alive, but do not live with you?	BR06* Males
BR07.	How many biological daughters are still alive, but do not live with you?	BR07* Females
BR08.	Have you ever given birth to a son or daughter, who was alive but later passed away (including a baby who survived only a few hours)?	No3> BR015 Yes1
BR09.	How many sons were born alive but passed away later?	BR09* Sons
BR10.	How many sons passed away at the time of the tsunami?	BR10* Sons
BR11.	How many daughters were born alive but passed away later?	BR011* Daughters
BR12.	How many daughters passed away at the time of the tsunami?	BR12* Daughters

BR15.	INTERVIEWER GUIDELINE:	<u> </u>
	ADD THE NUMBERS (BR03, BR04, BR06, BR07, BR09, AND BR11) AND ENTER AMOUNT HERE: To confirm your answers, you have had Livebirths, is it correct?	No
BR18.	Do all the children that you have given birth to have the same biological father?	Yes
ow, I wo	uld like to ask about the births you h	ave had during your life.
BR21.	Do you have biological children?	No
BR22.	Do you have any biological sons or daughters who are now living with you?	No
BR23.	How many sons live with you?	Sons at home
BR24.	How many daughters live with you?	Daughters at home
BR25.	Do you have any biological sons or daughters who are alive but do not live with you?	No 3> BR28 Yes 1
BR26.	How many sons are alive but do not live with you? IF NONE, RECORD '00'	Sons elsewhere
BR27.	How many daughters are alive but do not live with you?	Daughters elsewhere
	IF NONE, RECORD '00'	
BR28.	Do you have any biological sons and daughters who was born alive but later died?	No 3> BR35 Yes 1
BR29.	How many boys have died?	Boys died
BR30.	How many boys died at the time of the	∟ Boys died at tsunami

B3B_BRbook_3B_4_engl_022822, September 18, 2024, se

BOOK 3B - 35

tsunami?

SECTION BR (REPRODUCTION)

BR31.	How many girls have died?	L Girls died
BR32.	How many girls died at the time of the tsunami?	Girls died at tsunami
BR35.	INTERVIEWER GUIDELINE:	L _ *
	ADD THE NUMBERS (BR23, BR24, BR26, BR27, BR29 AND BR31) AND ENTER AMOUNT HERE: To confirm your answers, you have had Livebirths, is it correct?	No3>REVISE BR23- BR31 Yes1 If BR35 = 0>BR41
BR36.	Do the chilldren that you have fathered all have the same biological mother?	Yes1 No3
BR37.	How old were you when your (first) child was born?	1. LL_ Age in years 8. DK

BR41.	If you could choose exactly the number of children to have in your whole life, how many would that be?	L Number of children
BR42.	How many of these children would you like to be boys and how many would you like to be girls, and for how many would the sex not matter? NOTE TO INTERVIEWER: TOTAL IN BR42 SHOULD EQUAL BR41	A. L_L_Boys B. L_L_Girls C. L_L_Either, sex doesn't matter
BR43.	How many additonal children do you expect to have?	A. L_L_Boys B. L_L_Birls C. L_L_Boys/Girls doesn't matter V. Other W. Not applicable Y. Don't Know

B3B_BR b00K 3B - 36 stAR 4 book_3B_4_engl_022822, September 18, 2024, se

SECTION SN (SOCIAL AND KINSHIP NETWORK)

Now, I would like to ask you some questions about your social network before and after the tsunami.

		A.	В.
		Family members	Friends and neighbors
SN01.	Usually (before the tsunami), how many [] do you have that you can call on for emotional support if you are sad or upset or need someone to talk to?		
SN02.	Usually (before the tsunami), how many [] do you have that you can call on if you need financial support, help with food and meals, or a place to stay?		
SN03.	Since the tsunami, how many [] have you called on for emotional support if you are sad or upset or need someone to talk to?		
SN04.	Since the tsunami, how many [] have you called on for financial support, help with food and meals, or a place to stay?		
SN05.	Since the tsunami, to how many [] have you provided emotional support when they were sad or upset or need someone to talk to?		
SN06.	Since the tsunami, to how many [] have you provided financial support, help with food and meals, or a place to stay?		

B3B_SN1book_3B_4_engl_022822, September 18, 2024, se **BOOK 3B - 37** STAR 4

SECTION SN (SOCIAL AND KINSHIP NETWORK)

SN20D.	Now, I would like to ask you about the number of family members that you have, apart from your parents, siblings and children. How many family members do you have if you think about your grandparents, aunts, uncles, cousins, nieces, nephews, and the like?	1 3. None
SN22D.	How many people in this category died within the past 12 months?	
		1 3. None
SN23D.	How many people in this category were killed in the tsunami?	
		1
		3. None
SN20F.	Now, I would like to ask you about the number of friends and neighbors that you have. How many friends and neighbors do you have?	
		1
		3. None
SN22F.	How many people in this category died within the past 12 months?	
		1
		3. None
SN23F.	How many people in this category were killed in the tsunami?	
		1
		3. None

B3B_SN3book_3B_4_engl_022822, September 18, 2024, se **BOOK 3B - 38** STAR 4

SECTION EX (EXPOSURE)

Now, I would like to ask you some questions about things you may have experienced during the tsunami.

	EX01.
	At the time of the tsunami did you []?
A. Feel the earthquake	1. Yes 3. No
B. Hear the sound of water rushing	1. Yes 3. No
C. Hear people shouting about the water	1. Yes 3. No
D. See tsunami come ashore	1. Yes 3. No
E. Swept away in the water	1. Yes 3. No
F. Sustain injuries	1. Yes 3. No
G. See family members struggle in the water	1. Yes 3. No
H. See family members disappear	1. Yes 3. No
I. See friends/neighbors struggle in the water	1. Yes 3. No
J. See friends/neighbors disappear	1. Yes 3. No
L. Live afterwards in destroyed areas	1. Yes 3. No
M. Search for family members in refugee camps	1. Yes 3. No
N. See dead bodies	1. Yes 3. No
O. Search for bodies of family members	1. Yes 3. No
P. Find or identify bodies of family members	1. Yes 3. No
Q. See others searching for loved ones	1. Yes 3. No
R. Help with rescue effort	1. Yes 3. No
S. Help clear corpses	1. Yes 3. No
T. Help in camps	1. Yes 3. No
V. Help clear debris	1. Yes 3. No
U. Were you scared that you would die	1. Yes 3. No
X. Were you scared that you would be hurt badly	1. Yes 3. No
Y. Were you scared that someone else would die	1. Yes 3. No
Z. Were you scared that someone else would be hurt badly	1. Yes 3. No

SECTION PM (COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION)

Now, I would like to ask you about some community or government activities and programs that may have taken place in this village in the past year.

		PM10.	PM11.
		In the past year did you participate in []?	How much time did you spend participating in the [] in the past year?
	Program or Community Activity		
A.	Community Meeting	Yes 1	02. Hour
	(each level: 10 HH level, RT, RW, Village, Kecamatan, and including	No3 ↓	03. Day
	Village Advisory Board activities (LMD, LKMD))		04. Weeks 98. DON'T KNOW
R	Cooperatives	Vac. 4	
D.		Yes 1	02. Hour 03. Day
	(include all types and levels of cooperatives: 10 HH level, RT, RW, Village,	No3 Ψ	04. Weeks
	Kecamatan.)		98. DON'T KNOW
C.	Tsunami-related clean up or reconstruction	Yes 1	02. Hour
	(for example cleaning up the village/neighborhood, MHT, con-block,	No 3 ↓	03. Day
	repairing road, building up public facility)		04. Weeks
			98. DON'T KNOW
D.	Preparation of a community proposal to receive funding for a post-tsunami	Yes 1	O2. Hour
	project?	No 3 Ψ	03. Day
			04. Weeks 98. DON'T KNOW
_	Voluntary Labor or Program to Improve the Village/Neighborhood	V	
E .		Yes 1	02. Hour 03. Day
	(for example cleaning up the village/neighborhood, KIP, MHT, con-block,	No3 ↓	03. Day 04. Weeks
	street improvement, public facility)		98. DON'T KNOW
PM	19. INTERVIEWER CHECK BOOK COVER: SEX OF RESPONDENT?		MALE 1 → PM10 LINES F and I
PM	19. INTERVIEWER CHECK BOOK COVER: SEX OF RESPONDENT?		MALE 1 → PM10 LINES F and I FEMALE 3 → PM10 LINES G - I
		V 4	FEMALE 3 → PM10 LINES G - I
	Neighbourhood Security Organization	Yes 1	FEMALE 3 → PM10 LINES G - I
		Yes 1 No 3 → G	FEMALE 3 → PM10 LINES G - I □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
	Neighbourhood Security Organization		FEMALE 3 → PM10 LINES G - I
F.	Neighbourhood Security Organization		FEMALE 3 → PM10 LINES G - I □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
F.	Neighbourhood Security Organization (Siskamling)	No 3 → G Yes 1	FEMALE 3 → PM10 LINES G - I □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
F.	Neighbourhood Security Organization (Siskamling)	No3 → G	FEMALE
F.	Neighbourhood Security Organization (Siskamling) PKK	No 3 → G Yes 1 No 3 Ψ	FEMALE
F.	Neighbourhood Security Organization (Siskamling) PKK Community Weighing Post	No 3 → G Yes 1 No 3 Ψ Yes 1	FEMALE
F.	Neighbourhood Security Organization (Siskamling) PKK	No 3 → G Yes 1 No 3 Ψ	FEMALE
F.	Neighbourhood Security Organization (Siskamling) PKK Community Weighing Post	No 3 → G Yes 1 No 3 Ψ Yes 1	FEMALE
G.	Neighbourhood Security Organization (Siskamling) PKK Community Weighing Post (Posyandu)	No3→G Yes1 No3↓ Yes1 No3↓	FEMALE
G.	Neighbourhood Security Organization (Siskamling) PKK Community Weighing Post	No3→G Yes1 No3↓ Yes1 No3↓ Yes1	FEMALE
G.	Neighbourhood Security Organization (Siskamling) PKK Community Weighing Post (Posyandu)	No3→G Yes1 No3↓ Yes1 No3↓	FEMALE
G.	Neighbourhood Security Organization (Siskamling) PKK Community Weighing Post (Posyandu)	No3→G Yes1 No3↓ Yes1 No3↓ Yes1	FEMALE
G.	Neighbourhood Security Organization (Siskamling) PKK Community Weighing Post (Posyandu)	No3→G Yes1 No3↓ Yes1 No3↓ Yes1	FEMALE
F. G.	Neighbourhood Security Organization (Siskamling) PKK Community Weighing Post (Posyandu) Other activities in the community in which you participate	No3→G Yes1 No3↓ Yes1 No3↓ Yes1 No3↓ Yes1 Yes1	FEMALE
F. G.	Neighbourhood Security Organization (Siskamling) PKK Community Weighing Post (Posyandu) Other activities in the community in which you participate	No3→G Yes1 No3↓ Yes1 No3↓ Yes1 No3↓	FEMALE

SECTION PM (COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION)

	PM10.	PM11.
·	In the past year did you participate in []?	How much time did you spend participating in the [] in the past year?
Program or Community Activity		
K. Social gathering	Yes 1→	02. Hour
	No3	03. Day
		04. Weeks
		98. DON'T KNOW
L. Youth organization	Yes 1→	02. Hour
	No 3	03. Day
		04. Weeks
		98. DON'T KNOW
PM20. In the past year, have you participated in any religious activities?		No3→NEXT SECTION
Time of the past year, have year participated in any rengious doubles.		Yes1
PM21. How much time did you spend participating in religious activities prograr	n in the past year?	02. Hour
The second section is a second part of the second section of the second section is a second section of the section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the section of the second section of the sectio	· ··· ··- F /·· ·	03. Day
		04. Weeks
		98. DON'T KNOW

B3B_PM2, B3B_PM3 book_3B_4_engl_022822, September 18, 2024, se **BOOK 3B - 41** STAR 4

SECTION CP (INTERVIEW SESSION NOTES)

FILL OUT THIS SECTION UPON THE COMPLETION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE BOOK 3B.

CP1.	= ==== (= = / === / ===	CP2.	WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION OF THE ACCURACY OF	CP3.	WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION ON THE SERIOUSNESS
	WAS PRESENT DURING THE INTERVIEW?		RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS?		AND ATTENTIVENESS OF THE RESPONDENT?
	ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE.				
			1. EXCELLENT		1. EXCELLENT
	A. NO ONE		2. GOOD		2. GOOD
	B. A CHILD 5 YEARS OLD OR UNDER		3. FAIR		3. FAIR
	C. A CHILD OLDER THAN 5 YEARS OLD		4. NOT SO GOOD		4. NOT SO GOOD
	D. HUSBAND/WIFE		5. VERY BAD		5. VERY BAD
	E. AN ADULT, A HOUSEHOLDER				
	F. AN ADULT, NOT A HOUSEHOLDER				

NOTES:		
а		
b)	
c	<u>;</u>	
d	1	
е)	
f		
g	J	

B3B_COV book_3B_4_engl_022822, September 18, 2024, se BOOK 3B - 42 STAR 4

CONFIDENTIAL

CLUSTER:				 	
IDHH:	L	 	 	 _	
SURVEY ROUND:				_() ₁ 4

STUDY OF TSUNAMI AFTERMATH AND RECOVERY (STAR)

BOOK 3 (PROXY)

(ADULT INDIVIDUAL BOOK): Respondent is an adult 15 years or older

SECTIONS: DL, TK, MA, PB, KK, DK, MG, BR, SN, CX, CP

	CECTIONO. DE, TN, MA, T B, NN, DN, DN, ON, ON, OT				
TO BE FILLE	D OUT BY INTERVIEWER WHO COMPLETED ROSTER	TO BE FILLED OUT BY INTERN	/IEWER FOR BOOK 3P	RESULT	
IDP		QUESTIONS FOR RESPONDEN	NT:	RESULT OF INTERVIEW BOOK 3P	
NAME OF RE	ESPONDENT: L	C1. How old are you?	L_L years	1. Completed→EDT_CK	
RSPNDNT.	RESPONDENT IS: Head of Household01	C2. Date of Birth:	Day Month Year	2. Partly completed 3. Not completed	
DDOVY	Spouse of Household	C3. What is your marital status: Not yet married		REASON REASON FOR CODE "3 OR 2" IN RESULT	
PROXY.	ANSWERED BY PROXY? Proxy		Divorced	Respondent not at home/not found Respondent seriously ill	
PROXYRSN.	REASON FOR PROXY?	C4. Sex:	Male 1 Female3	Respondent refused Other:	
PROXYREL.	Too old 1 Deaf 2 Physcial health 3 Away 4 Mental Health 5 Other 6 PROXY'S RELATIONSHIP TO RESPONDENT?	C5: AR03: A B C	D	o. Guici :	
	Spouse 1 Parent 2 Child 3 Sibling 4 Aunt/Uncle 5 Grandchild 6 Other 7 DK 8				

SECTION DL (EDUCATION)

HHID _____ PID ____

DL00.	Have you ever attended school?	No
		Yes1
DL01.	Are you currently attending school?	Yes1 →DL05
		No3
DL02.	When did you leave school?	1/
		Month Year 8. DON'T KNOW
DL03.	Do you plan to go back to school?	Yes1
		No3
DL04.	INTERVIEWER CHECK DL02:	
		RESPONDENT LEFT SCHOOL BEFORE
		MAY 20073→DL09
		RRESPONDENT LEFT SCHOOL IN/AFTER
		MAY 2007 1
		MAZI WAAL

SECTION DL (EDUCATION)

DL09.	What is the highest school level you attended/are currently attending?	01. None/not yet attended school 02. Elementary school 03. Junior High - General 04. Junior High - Vocational 05. Senior High - Vocational 06. Senior High - Vocational 07. College D1,D2 08. College D3 09. University, S1, S2, S3 95. Others, specify 11. Adult Education A 12. Adult Education B 13. Open University 14. Islamic School (Traditional) 17. School for the Disabled 70. Madrasah 72. Madrasah Ibtidaiyah (SD) 73. Madrasah Tsanawiyah (SMP) 74. Madrasah Aliyah (SMU) 90. Kindergarten, play group 98. Don't know
DL10.	What is the highest grade level you have completed?	Did not complete first grade at that level
DL11.	What type of school did you attend?	Government 1 Private 2 Other 3 Pesantren 4
DL12.	INTERVIEWER CHECK DL01 AND DL03. EITHER = 1?	NO3→DL14a YES1

DL13.	What is the highest level of schooling you expect to attend?	01. None/not yet attended school 02. Elementary school 03. Junior High - General 04. Junior High - Vocational 05. Senior High - General 06. Senior High - Vocational 07. College D1,D2 08. College D3 09. University, S1, S2, S3 95. Others, specify 11. Adult Education A 12. Adult Education B 13. Open University 14. Islamic School (Traditional) 17. School for the Disabled 70. Madrasah 72. Madrasah Ibtidaiyah (SD) 73. Madrasah Tsanawiyah (SMP) 74. Madrasah Aliyah (SMU) 90. Kindergarten, play group 98. Don't know
DL14.	What is the highest grade within that level that you expect to complete?	1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 Completed level 7
DL14a.	Thinking about ways to improve your economic well being, are there skills in which you believe you have potential and would like to develop further?	Yes
DL14b.	What type of skill is that?	Carpentry, mechanics and the like 01 Crop farming skill 02 Fish farming skill 03 Lives stock farming skill 04 Trading skill 05 Sewing, handicraft making and the likes 06 Cooking, catering and the likes 07 Business management 08 Skill on the use of computer 09 None 96 Others 95

SECTION DL (EDUCATION)

DL15.	Are you able to read and write Indonesian?	Yes
DL16.	Are you able to read and write another language?	Latin script

SECTION TK (EMPLOYMENT)

Now, we would like to ask some questions about your work.

TK01.	Did you do any of these activities within the past week?	1. Yes 3. No
	1. Work	1. 13
	2. Attending School	2. 13
	3. Taking care of household	3. 13
	4. Others (fill code):	4. 13
	Other Code:	
	05. Away	
	06. Physically ill	
	07. Stay home	
	41. Looking for job	
	42. Retired	
T1/00	95. Other	1. Work
TK03.	Of these activities which activity took the most of your time during the	2. Attending School
	previous week?	Taking care of household
		4. Other (fill code):
TK04.	INTERVIEWER CHECK:	1. Yes →TK06
	TK01 ROW 1=1	3. No
TK05.	Do you have a permanent job, but were temporarily not working during the past week?	Yes1 →TK08 No3 →TK14
TK06.	What was the total number of days you worked during the past week?	∟ Days/Week
TK07.	What were the total number of hours	a. Sunday L Hours/Day
	you worked on each day of the past week?	b. Monday LILI Hours/Day
		c. Tuesday LLL Hours/Day
		d. Wednesday LLL Hours/Day
		e. Thursday LLL Hours/Day
		f. Friday LLL Hours/Day
		g. Saturday LLL Hours/Day
TK08.	In a normal week, how many hours do you work?	L_I_J Hours/Week
TK09.	What was the business field/work	a
	place/office/company of main work	
	during past week?	
		b (filled by editor)

TK09a.	Where do you work?	a. Name of business/employer
		b. Address of business
		c. Phone number
TK10.	What was the type of work/position at main job during the past week?	a
		b (filled by editor)
TK11.	What is manufactured/done at your workplace?	
TK12.	What was your position in the main job during the past week:	 Work with no pay→TK14 Work independently (not farming) Work independently in a farm Worker/employee/clerk Work with permanent workers or paid workers Work with temporary workers or unpaid workers Work alone
TK12a.	Are you a government employee?	Yes1 No3
TK13.	How much pay (in money and goods) do you expect per month in the main job?	,Rp.
TK14.	How many jobs have you worked on in the past month?	
TK15.	It is now [current month]. Thinking about all your jobs, how much did you earn in the previous calendar month, (i.e. during the month of [last month])?	1,,, Rp. 2, Rp. 3. Nothing 7. Refuse 8. DK

STAR 4

SECTION TK (EMPLOYMENT)

TK16.	Since January 2008, approximately how much have you earned up to now?	1.
TK17.	Is it []?	Is it 1. ≥1,000,000 11. ≥10 million 12. <10 million 18. DK 2. <1,000,000 21. ≥500,000 22. <500,000 28. DK
TK18.	During the 2007 calendar year, approximately how much did you earn during the year?	1.
TK19.	Is it []?	11. ≥10 million 12. <10 million 18. DK 2. <1,000,000 21. ≥500,000 22. <500,000 28. DK
TK20.	Are you looking for a job?	Yes1 No3
TK21.	If offered a job will you accept it?	Yes1 No3
TK22.	Have you set up a new business within the past week?	Yes1 No3
TK23.	INTERVIEWER CHECK: TK20=3 OR TK22=3?	3. NO→TK25 1. YES
TK24.	What is the primary reason that you are not looking for work/not setting up a business?	1. Think that he/she will not get a job 2. Already has a job, but has not started yet 3. School, take care of household, 4. Already has a job/business, feels that it is enough, already old 5. Other (old/ill) 6. Physical Health 7. No capital 8. Age

TK25.	Relative to a year ago, has your income increased, stayed the same or decreased?	 2. Stayed the same→TK27 6. Not working →TK27 1. Increased 3. Decreased
TK26.	About how much?	1% 3% 8. DK
TK27.	Have you ever been unemployed since the tsunami?	3. No→TK30a1. Yes
TK28b.	For how long were you unemployed since June 2007? [Interviewer Note: If unemployed more than 1 period, add up all periods you were unemployed].	months
TK30a.	Since the tsunami, did you ever participate in any "cash for work" programs?	No3 →TK31 Yes1
TK30b.	For about how long did you participate? (IF RESPONDENT PARTICIPATED MULTIPLE TIMES, CALCULATE TOTAL TIME)	3. Days 4. Weeks 5. Months
TK30c.	On average, about how much were you paid per day in these programs?	└,
TK30d.	When was the last time you participated in a "cash for work" program?	1. L/ L Month Year
TK31.	Do you expect in a year, your income will increase, stay the same or decrease?	8. DK→TK332. Stayed the same→TK331. Increase3. Decrease
TK32.	About how much?	1% 3% 8. DK
TK33.	How about in 5 years? Do you think your income will increase, decrease, or stay the same?	 8. DK→NEXT SECTION 2. Stay the same→NEXT SECTION 1. Increase 3. Decrease
TK34.	About how much?	1% 3% 8. DK

B3P_TK book_3P(Proxy)_4_engl_022822, September 18, 2024, se **BOOK 3 PROXY - 6** STAR 4

SECTION MA (MORBIDITIES)

Now, we would like to ask about health complaints during the past month.

NOW, WE W	ould like to ask about health complain	its during the past month.
MA01.	Did you have health complaints during the past month?	1. Yes 3. No
	a. Fever b. Cough c. Flu/cold d. Asthma/short/fast breathing e. Diarrhea f. Headache g. Toothache h. Other	a. 1
MA02.	In the past month, did any health complaint disrupt your work, school, or daily activities?	No
MA03.	How long were your activities disrupted?	1 Days 8. DK
MA04.	Are your activities still disrupted now?	Yes1 No3

SECTION PB (USUAL PRACTICES)

PB01.	Did you smoke in the last month?	 4. Never smoked →PB03 3. No, but have smoked →PB03 2. Yes, sometimes 1. Yes, everyday
PB02.	How many cigarettes do you smoke per day ?	LL_l Cigarettes
PB02a.	At what age did you start smoking regularly?	1
PB03.	How many days in a week do you usually consume fruits?	3. None 1. LDays
PB04.	How many days in a week do you usually consume vegetables (stew, stir-fried, uncooked)?	3. None 1 Days

SECTION KK (HEALTH STATUS)

KK01.	In general, how is your health condition (physically and mentally)?	1. Very good 2. Good 3. Fair 4. Bad 5. Very bad
KK01a.	Relative to someone of the same age and sex, how is your health condition (physically and mentally)?	1. Very good 2. Good 3. Fair 4. Bad 5. Very bad
KK02.	How significant were your difficulties when you walked inside and outside your residence during the past month?	 No problems Small problems Frequent problems Severe problems Unable to move
KK03.	How significant were your difficulties in taking care of yourself (i.e, bathing, dressing) in the past month?	No problems Small problems Frequent problems Severe problems Unable to care for self
KK04.	How seriously did you experience an illness or feel unwell in the past month?	Never unwell Slightly unwell Moderately unwell Seriously unwell Very seriously unwell
KK05.	How difficult was it for you to remember something or to focus your attention on activities for the past month?	No problems Slight problems Some problems Severe problems Unable to remember/focus
KK06.	How much did you face obstacles with respect to social intercourse or social activity in the past month?	1. None 2. A little 3. Sometimes 4. A lot 5. Very much
KK07.	How bad were your experiences with sleeping disorders (has difficulty sleeping, frequently awake at night, or wake up earlier than usual) in the past month?	 No problems Small problems Sometimes have problems Severe problems Very serious problems
KK08.	How bad were your feelings of excessive worries or worries without a clear reason for the past month?	 No problems Small problems Sometimes have problems Severe problems Very bad problems
KK10.	Do you have difficulty carrying a heavy load 20 meters?	Easily With difficulty Unable to carry heavy load

			1
KK11.	Do you have difficulty walking 5 kilom eters?	Easily With difficulty	
		5. Unable to walk 5 kms	
KK12.	In the past year, have you experienced chest pain or shortness of breath while walking quickly or uphill?	Yes	
KK13.	In the past year, have you experienced chest pain or shortness of breath while walking at a regular pace on a flat surface?	Yes	
KK14.	Compared with your physical health before the tsunami , 26 December 2004 , would you say that your physical health now is []?	About the same	. 1 . 2 . 4
KK15.	Compared to before the tsunami, why has your physical health become, much better/somewhat better/somewhat worse/much worse?		
KK16.	Compared with your emotional health before the tsunami, 26 December 2004, would you say that your emotional health is []?	About the same	1 2 4
KK17.	Compared to before the tsunami, why has your emotional health become, much better/somewhat better/somewhat worse/much worse?		
KK17a.	Compared with your physical health one year after the tsunami (December 26, 2005) would you say that your physical health is now []?	Much better than now	. 2 . 3 . 4
KK17b.	Compared with your mental health one year after the tsunami (December 26, 2005) would you say that your mental health is now []?	Much better than now	. 2 . 3 . 4
KK18.	How do you expect your health, physically and mentally, to be in 12 months time?	Much better than now	. 2 . 3 . 4

SECTION DK (HEALTH DIAGNOSES (DIAGNOSA KESEHATAN))

Now, we would like to ask about injuries in the past year.

1011, 110 11	odia like to dok about injulies in the p	aot your.
DK01.	Have you been injured in the past year?	No
DK02.	What was the cause of this injury?	A. Car accident B. Fire C. Other
DK03.	When did the accident (the most recent) happen?	1. L/ L
DK07.	Are you still experiencing any pain or physical limitations from these injuries?	No3 →DK09a Yes1
DK08.	What parts of your body do the injuries affect? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)	Head A Neck B Back C Chest D Arms E Hands F Legs G Feet H Waist I Stomach J Knee K Eye L Face M Teeth N Shoulder O Ribs P Other V
DK09.	How serious are the pain and limitations you now feel?	 Not very serious Somewhat serious Very serious Already recovered
DK09a.	At the time of the tsunami, did you receive any injuries?	No
DK09b.	Are you still experiencing any pain or physical limitations from the injuries you received at the time of the tsunami?	Yes1 No3

DK09c.	What parts of your body do the injuries affect? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)	Head A Neck B Back C Chest D Arms E Hands F Legs G Feet H Waist I Stomach J Knee K Eye L Face M Teeth N Shoulder O Ribs P Other V
DK09d.	How serious are the pain and limitations you now feel?	 Not very serious Somewhat serious Very serious Already recovered
DK10.	During the past year have you ever had a cough for 3 weeks or more?	Yes1 No3
DK11.	During the past year have you ever had a cough accompanied by a heavy sweat while sleeping at night?	Yes1 No3
DK12.	During the past year have you ever had a cough with blood or bloody phlegm?	Yes1 No3

SECTION MG (MIGRATION)

Now, we would like to ask you about your birthplace and your moves from one place to another.

MG02.	When you were born was the place a:	Village 1 Small town 3 Big city 5 DON'T KNOW 8
MG03.	When you were 12 years old did you live in the same place as the place where you were born?	Yes
MG04.	Why don't you expect to return to the location where you were living just before the tsunamit hit?	→MG06
MG05.	When you were 12, was the place a:	Village 1 Small town 3 Big city 5 DON'T KNOW 8

MG06.	Have you ever moved since the age of 12?	NoYes	
MG07.	Did any of these moves take place before the tsunami?	NoYes	
MG08.	Did any of these moves take you across a village boundary to live at the new location more than 6 months?	NoYes	

B3P_MG1book_3P(Proxy)_4_engl_022822, September 18, 2024, se

BOOK 3 PROXY - 10 STAR 4

SECTION MG (MIGRATION)

MG40.	Think back to just before the tsunami. At that point, were you living here, in this house?	Yes1 No3
MG41.	Was this house/the house where you were living at the time the tsunami damaged or destroyed by the tsunami or the earthquake?	Yes, destroyed Yes, damaged No
MG42.	After the tsunami, did you spend any time living without housing, or in very temporary make shift housing such as a tent, in a school, or mosque, or in a refugee camp or barracks?	No
MG43.	For how long did you live in very temporary, make shift housing? (INTERVIEWER NOTE: INCLUDE ANY TIME SPENT WITHOUT ANY HOUSING. IF RESPONDENT SPENT MULTIPLE PERIODS IN TEMPORARY HOUSING, PLEASE ADD THEM UP TO GET THE TOTAL TIME SPENT)	1. LL 3. Days 4. Weeks 5. Months 6. Years 6. Still living there
MG44.	INTERVIEWER CHECK MG40. RESPONDENT LIVING HERE AT THE TIME OF TSUNAMI?	YES1→MG48 NO3
MG45.	Do you expect to return to the location where you were living just before the tsunami hit?	Yes1 → MG47 No3
MG46.	Why don't you expect to return to the location where you were living just before the tsunamit hit?	<u>→</u> MG48
MG47.	When do you expect to return to the location where you were living just before the tsunami hit?	1. LL_J 4. Weeks 5. Months 6. Years 8. DK
MG48.	How long do you expect that you will live here?	1.

B3P_MG1
book_3P(Proxy)_4_engl_022822, September 18, 2024, se

BOOK 3 PROXY - 11

MG49.	Do you expect that you will live here […]?	At least a year	11. At least 5 years 12. Less than 5 years 18. Don't know
		Less than a year 98. Don't know	21. At least 6 months 22. Less than 6 months 28. Don't know
MG50.	Think back to the time just before the tsunami hit. Since that time, have you ever moved somewhere else for a period of one month or more?	No3 Yes1	B→NEXT SECTION

SECTION BR (REPRODUCTION)

BR00x. INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:

- 1. RESPONDENT IS MALE EVER MARRIED → BR21
- 2. RESPONDENT IS FEMALE 15-49→NEXT SECTION
- 3. RESPONDENT IS FEMALE/MALE NEVER MARRIED→ BR41

Now. I would like to ask you about your history of pregnancy.

	and mile to don you about your motor.	, o. p. og
BR01.	Have you ever given birth?	No3> BR08 Yes1
BR02.	Do you have biological sons or daughters who are now living with you?	No3> BR05 Yes1
BR03.	How many biological sons are now living with you?	□□□□ BR03* Males
BR04.	How many biological daughters are now living with you?	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
LIVE IN T BIOLOGI THE NUM	THIS HOUSEHOLD. IF THE TOTAL OF BR CAL CHILDREN IN LIST OF HOUSEHOLD	ER OF RESPONDENT'S BIOLOGICAL CHILDREN WHO 03 + BR04 AND THE NUMBER OF RESPONDENT'S ERS DO NOT MATCH, DO SOME PROBING TO CONFIRM FIONING EACH BIOLOGICAL CHILD'S NAME FROM LIST
BR05.	Do you have biological sons or daughters, who are still alive, but do not live with you?	No3> BR08 Yes1
BR06.	How many biological sons are still alive, but do not live with you?	□□□□ BR06* Males
BR07.	How many biological daughters are still alive, but do not live with you?	└─┴─┘ BR07* Females
BR08.	Have you ever given birth to a son or daughter, who was alive but later passed away (including a baby who survived only a few hours)?	No3> BR015 Yes1
BR09.	How many sons were born alive but passed away later?	BR09* Sons
BR10.	How many sons passed away at the time of the tsunami?	BR10* Sons
BR11.	How many daughters were born alive but passed away later?	BR011* Daughters
BR12.	How many daughters passed away at the time of the tsunami?	└─┴─┘ BR12* Daughters

BR15.	INTERVIEWER GUIDELINE:	L*
	ADD THE NUMBERS (BR03, BR04, BR06, BR07, BR09, AND BR11) AND ENTER AMOUNT HERE:	No3>REVISE BR01- BR11
	To confirm your answers, you have had LLL livebirths, is it correct?	Yes1 If = 0>BR41
BR18.	Do all the children that you have given birth to have the same biological father?	Yes
ow, I wo	uld like to ask about the births you h	ave had during your life.
BR21.	Do you have biological children?	No
BR22.	Do you have any biological sons or daughters who are now living with you?	No
BR23.	How many sons live with you?	Sons at home
BR24.	How many daughters live with you?	L Daughters at home
BR25.	Do you have any biological sons or daughters who are alive but do not live with you?	No 3> BR28 Yes 1
BR26.	How many sons are alive but do not live with you? IF NONE, RECORD '00'	Sons elsewhere
BR27.	How many daughters are alive but do not live with you?	L Daughters elsewhere
	IF NONE, RECORD '00'	
BR28.	Do you have any biological sons and daughters who was born alive but later died?	No 3> BR35 Yes 1
BR29.	How many boys have died?	Boys died
BR30.	How many boys died at the time of the	∟ Boys died at tsunami

BOOK 3 PROXY - 12 B3P_BR STAR 4

tsunami?

SECTION BR (REPRODUCTION)

BR31.	How many girls have died?	Girls died
BR32.	How many girls died at the time of the tsunami?	Girls died at tsunami
BR35.	INTERVIEWER GUIDELINE:	L_I_J*
	ADD THE NUMBERS (BR23, BR24, BR26, BR27, BR29 AND BR31) AND ENTER AMOUNT HERE: To confirm your answers, you have had Livebirths, is it correct?	No3>REVISE BR23- BR31 Yes1 If BR35 = 0>BR41
BR36.	Do the chilldren that you have fathered all have the same biological mother?	Yes1 No3
BR37.	How old were you when your (first) child was born?	1. LL_ Age in years 8. DK

BR41.	If you could choose exactly the number of children to have in your whole life, how many would that be?	L Number of children
BR42.	How many of these children would you like to be boys and how many would you like to be girls, and for how many would the sex not matter? NOTE TO INTERVIEWER: TOTAL IN BR42 SHOULD EQUAL BR41	A. L_L_ Boys B. L_L Girls C. L_L Either, sex doesn't matter
BR43.	How many additonal children do you expect to have?	A. L_L_Boys B. L_L_Birls C. L_L_Boys/Girls doesn't matter V. Other W. Not applicable Y. Don't Know

B3P_BRbook_3P(Proxy)_4_engl_022822, September 18, 2024, se **BOOK 3 PROXY - 13** STAR 4

SECTION SN (SOCIAL AND KINSHIP NETWORK)

Now, I would like to ask you some questions about your social network before and after the tsunami.

		A.	В.
		Family members	Friends and neighbors
SN01.	Usually (before the tsunami), how many [] do you have that you can call on for emotional support if you are sad or upset or need someone to talk to?		
SN02.	Usually (before the tsunami), how many [] do you have that you can call on if you need financial support, help with food and meals, or a place to stay?		
SN03.	Since the tsunami, how many [] have you called on for emotional support if you are sad or upset or need someone to talk to?		
SN04.	Since the tsunami, how many [] have you called on for financial support, help with food and meals, or a place to stay?		
SN05.	Since the tsunami, to how many [] have you provided emotional support when they were sad or upset or need someone to talk to?		
SN06.	Since the tsunami, to how many [] have you provided financial support, help with food and meals, or a place to stay?		

B3P_SN1book_3P(Proxy)_4_engl_022822, September 18, 2024, se **BOOK 3 PROXY - 14** STAR 4

SECTION SN (SOCIAL AND KINSHIP NETWORK)

SN20D.	Now, I would like to ask you about the number of family members that you have, apart from your parents, siblings and children. How many family members do you have if you think about your grandparents, aunts, uncles, cousins, nieces, nephews, and the like?	1. ட 3. None
SN22D.	How many people in this category died within the past 12 months?	1. ட 3. None
SN23D.	How many people in this category were killed in the tsunami?	1 3. None
SN20F.	Now, I would like to ask you about the number of friends and neighbors that you have. How many friends and neighbors do you have?	1 3. None
SN22F.	How many people in this category died within the past 12 months?	1 3. None
SN23F.	How many people in this category were killed in the tsunami?	1 3. None

B3P_SN3book_3P(Proxy)_4_engl_022822, September 18, 2024, se **BOOK 3 PROXY - 15** STAR 4

SECTION CX (CONTRACEPTION)

CX01. INTERVIEWER CHECK BOOK COVER C3:	RESPONDENT NOT MARRIED (C3=3,4 OR 5) 3 →NEXT SECTION
	RESPONDENT MARRIED (C3=2) 1
CX02. Do you/does your husband now use a device/method to postpone or prevent a pregnancy?	No
CX03. Which birth control device/method do you/does your husband use now?	Pill 01 1 Mo. Injection 02 2 Mo. Injection 03 3 Mo. Injection 04 Intravag 05 Condom 06 IUD/AKDR/Spiral 07 Norplant/ Implant 08 Female Sterilization/ Tubectomy 09 Male Sterilization 10 Rhythm/ calendar 11 Coitus interruptus 12 Traditional Herbs 13 Traditional massage 14 Other 15
CX04. In the past 12 months, have you made a visit to a health care provider to obtain a method of family planning information about family planning?	or No

B3P_CXbook_3P(Proxy)_4_engl_022822, September 18, 2024, se **BOOK 3 PROXY - 16** STAR 4

SECTION CP (INTERVIEW SESSION NOTES)

FILL OUT THIS SECTION UPON THE COMPLETION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE BOOK 3P.

CP1.	WHO ELSE (OTHER PERSONS) BESIDES RESPONDENT WAS PRESENT DURING THE INTERVIEW? ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE.	CP2.	WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION OF THE ACCURACY OF RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS?	CP3.	WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION ON THE SERIOUSNESS AND ATTENTIVENESS OF THE RESPONDENT?
	A. NO ONE B. A CHILD 5 YEARS OLD OR UNDER C. A CHILD OLDER THAN 5 YEARS OLD D. HUSBAND/WIFE E. AN ADULT, A HOUSEHOLDER F. AN ADULT, NOT A HOUSEHOLDER		1. EXCELLENT 2. GOOD 3. FAIR 4. NOT SO GOOD 5. VERY BAD		1. EXCELLENT 2. GOOD 3. FAIR 4. NOT SO GOOD 5. VERY BAD

NOTES:		
a	•	
k	•	
c	•	
6		
f		
g	•	

B3P_COV book_3P(Proxy)_4_engl_022822, September 18, 2024, se **BOOK 3 PROXY - 17** STAR 4

CONFIDENTIAL

IDHH:	SURVEY ROUND	:			<u>_0</u>	4	_
	IDHH:	L	 	 	 		لــــ

CLUSTER:

STUDY OF TSUNAMI AFTERMATH AND RECOVERY (STAR)

BOOK 3S

(SUPPLEMENT ADULT INDIVIDUAL BOOK FOR PANEL AND NEW HOUSEHOLD MEMBER): Respondent is a Panel and New Household Member age 15 years or older SECTIONS: BA, CP

	HO COMPLETED ROSTER			RESULT RESULT OF INTERVIEW BOOK 3S
RESPONDENT IS:		C1. How old are you?	L years	Completed →EDT_CK Partially completed
		C2. Date of Birth:	Day Month Year	3. Not completed
•		C3. What is your marital status:	Not yet married	REASON REASON FOR CODE "3 OR 2" IN RESULT
		C4. Sex:	Widowed	Respondent was not at home/not available Respondent was seriously ill Respondent refused (to be interviewed) Other:
	OF RESPONDENT: RESPONDENT IS: Head of Household	OF RESPONDENT: L_L	OF RESPONDENT: RESPONDENT IS: Head of Household	OF RESPONDENT: RESPONDENT IS: Head of Household

		Father	Mother
BA00a.	PREPRINTED SURVIVAL STATUS IN STAR D?	DEAD0→BA00a MOTHER ALIVE1	DEAD0→BA00j ALIVE1
BA00b.	Is [] still alive now?	Yes1 No3	Yes1 No3
BA00c.	What is []'s age now/when died?	1. L_L Years 8. DK	1. LLL Years 8. DK
BA00d.	INTERVIEWER CHECK BA00b.	ALIVE NOW1→BA00g DEAD0	ALIVE NOW1→BA00g DEAD0
BA00e.	When did [] die?	1. L_L / L Month Year 8. DK	1. LII / LIII Month Year 8. DK
BA00f.	INTERVIEWER CHECK: Did [] die more than 12 months ago?	YES1→BA00a MOTHER NO3	YES1 → BA00j NO3
BA00g.	Does [] live in this household now/at the time of death?	Yes1 No3	Yes1 No3
BA00h.	What was father/mother's main activity last week/in the week before they died?	Job searching	Job searching 02 Attending school 03 Housekeeping 04 Retired 05 Stay at home/unemployed 06 Sick/disabled 07 Other, specify 08 DON'T KNOW 98 →BA00j Working/trying to get work/helping to earn income 01
BA00i.	Which category best describes the work that father/mother did most of the time?	Self-employed without help from other workers	Self-employed without help from other workers

B3S_BA0, B3S_BA1book_3S_4_engl_022822, September 6, 2024, se **BOOK 3S - 2** STAR 4

BA PARENTS FILL-OUT COLUMN FROM TOP TO BOTTOM

BA00. INTERVIEWER CHECK: DOES RESPONDENT HAVE A PRE-PRINTED PARENTS SHEET? YES1→ FILL OUT PRE-PRINTED SHEET

NO......3→BA01 (PAGE 4)

	-	Father	Mother
BA00j.	INTERVIEWER CHECK:		
	a. BA00b IS FATHER/MOTHER ALIVE?	1. YES 3. NO	1. YES 3. NO
	b. BA00g IS FATHER/MOTHER STILL MEMBER OF HOUSEHOLD?	1. YES 3. NO	1. YES 3. NO
	c. BA00f DID FATHER/MOTHER DIE LESS THAN 12 MONTHS AGO?	1. YES 3. NO	1. YES 3. NO
	d. TOTAL (ADD THE NUMBER OF "1"'s THAT ARE CIRCLED)	TOTAL []	TOTAL []
BA00k.	INTERVIEWER CHECK:	TOTAL IN BA13D FOR MOTHER 0	1 2
	TOTAL 0 IN BA00j FOR 1 FATHER 2	10→BA16-21 FOR FATHER ONLY 11→GO	R MOTHER ONLY 02→BA30 TO BA00L 12→BA16-21 FOR FATHER ONLY R MOTHER ONLY 22→BA30
BA00I.	Do you parents still live together/did your parents still live together at the time of death?	FATHER COLUMN.	PARENTS COMBINED. RECORD ANSWER IN

B3S_BA0, B3S_BA1book_3S_4_engl_022822, September 6, 2024, se

BOOK 3S - 3 STAR 4

BA PARENT FOR NEW RESPONDENT

		Father	Mother
BA01.	Is father/mother listed on the household roster?	1. LPID	1. PID
		Not in household roster	Not in household roster
BA02.	Is father/mother alive?	No3→BA04	No
		Yes1	Yes1
BA03.	Is [] father/mother still a member of this household?	Yes1→BA01 Mother Column	Yes1 →BA13
		No3→BA07	No3→BA07
BA04.	When did father/mother die?		
		0. At the time of the tsunami→BA07	0. At the time of the tsunami→BA07
		1. Year	1. Year
		Month L	Month LLL
		2. Lack Years ago	2. Lagran Years ago
		8. Don't Know (DK)	8. Don't Know (DK)
BA05.	Was father/mother's death related to the tsunami?	Yes1	Yes1
		No3	No3
BA06.	What was the cause of father/mother death?	Natural causes	4. Natural causes
		3. Accident	3. Accident
		Political violence	Political violence
		Other violence	Other violence
BA07.	How old was father/mother now/at time of death?	1. Land Years	1. L_L Years
		8. DK	8. DK
BA08.	INTERVIEWER CHECK BA04: DID FATHER/MOTHER DIE LESS THAN	ALIVE6	ALIVE6
	12 MONTHS AGO?	YES1	YES1
		NO3	NO3

B3S_BA1book_3S_4_engl_022822, September 6, 2024, se **BOOK 3S - 4** STAR 4

	Father		Mother	
BA09. What is father/mother's highest level of education completed?	None/not yet attended school	01	None/not yet attended school	01
	Elementary school		Elementary school	
	Junior High – General		Junior High – General	
	Junior High – Vocational	04	Junior High – Vocational	04
	Senior High – General		Senior High – General	
	Senior High – Vocational		Senior High – Vocational	
	College D1,D2		College D1,D2	
	College D3		College D3	08
	University, S1, S2, S3	09	University, S1, S2, S3	09
	Others, specify	_ 95	Others, specify	95
	Adult Education A		Adult Education A	
	Adult Education B	12	Adult Education B	12
	Open University		Open University	
	Islamic School (Traditional)		Islamic School (Traditional)	
	School for the Disabled	17	School for the Disabled	17
	Madrasah		Madrasah	
	Madrasah Ibtidaiyah (SD)		Madrasah Ibtidaiyah (SD)	72
	Madrasah Tsanawiyah (SMP)		Madrasah Tsanawiyah (SMP)	73
	Madrasah Aliyah (SMU)		Madrasah Aliyah (SMU)	
	Kindergarten, play group	90	Kindergarten, play group	90
	Don't know	98	Don't know	98
BA10. What is father/mother's highest grade completed?	Didn't finish first class	00	Didn't finish first class	00
	1	01	1	01
	2	02	2	02
	3	03	3	03
	4	04	4	04
	5	05	5	05
	6	06	6	06
	Graduated	07	Graduated	07
	No school	96	No school	96
	Don't Know	98	Don't Know	98
BA11. What was father/mother's main activity (now/a year before they died)?	Job searching	02	Job searching	02
	Attending school	03	Attending school	03
	Housekeeping	04	Housekeeping	04
	Retired	05	Retired	05
	Stay at home/unemployed	06	Stay at home/unemployed	06
	Sick/disabled	07	Sick/disabled	07
	Other, specify		Other, specify	08
	DON'T KNOW		DON'T KNOW	98
	→BA01 MOTHER'S COLUMN		→BA13	
	Working/trying to get work/helping to		Working/trying to get work/helping to	
	earn income	01	earn income	01

		Father	Mother
BA12.	Which category best describes the work that father/mother did most of the time?	Self-employed without help from other workers01	Self-employed without help from other workers01
		Self-employed with unpaid workers02	Self-employed with unpaid workers02
		Self-employed with at least one paid	Self-employed with at least one paid
		worker03	worker 03
		Government worker04	Government worker04
		Private employee05	Private employee05
		Unpaid family worker06	Unpaid family worker06
		→BA01 MOTHER'S COLUMN	
BA13.	INTERVIEWER CHECK:		
	a. BA02 IS FATHER/MOTHER ALIVE?	1. YES 3. NO	1. YES 3. NO
	b. BA03 IS FATHER/MOTHER STILL MEMBER OF HOUSEHOLD?	1. YES 3. NO	1. YES 3. NO
	c. BA08 DID FATHER/MOTHER DIE LESS THAN 12 MONTHS AGO?	1. YES 3. NO	1. YES 3. NO
	d. TOTAL (ADD THE NUMBER OF "1"'s THAT ARE CIRCLED)	TOTAL []	TOTAL []
BA14.	INTERVIEWER CHECK:	TOTAL IN	
		BA13D FOR 0	1 2
			-
	TOTAL 0		OR MOTHER ONLY 02→BA30
	IN BA13D FOR 1 FATHER 2		TO BA15 12→BA16-21 FOR FATHER ONLY
			OR MOTHER ONLY 22→BA30
BA15.	Do you parents still live together/did your parents still live together at the time of death?	Yes 1→ ASK BA16-21 FOR BOTH FATHER COLUMN.	PARENTS COMBINED. RECORD ANSWER IN
		No3→ASK BA16-21 FOR FATHE	ER AND MOTHER SEPARETLY.

B3S_BA1book_3S_4_engl_022822, September 6, 2024, se

BA PARENT FOR PANEL AND NEW RESPONDENT

		Father	Mother
BA16.	Where does father/mother live now/before death?	 00. Same household →BA30 01. Same village 02. Same subdistrict 03. Same district 04. Same province 06. Other province 	 00. Same household →BA30 01. Same village 02. Same subdistrict 03. Same district 04. Same province 06. Other province
BA17.	How often have you seen father/mother in the last 12 months?	Did not see1Less than once per month2At least once per month3At least once per week4Everyday5	Did not see
BA18.	In the past 12 months, did you or your spouse provide help to father/mother, for example by doing household chores or errands or preparing meals, or by giving them money or goods (such as rice)?	Unwilling to answer. 7→BA20 No. 3→BA20 Yes. 1	Unwilling to answer 7→BA20 No 3→BA20 Yes 1
BA19.	How much assistance did you provide?	A. Time L 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1. L, L, Rp 8. DK C. Goods 1. L, L, Rp 8. DK	A. Time L. O3. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1. L. Rp 8. DK C. Goods 1. L. Rp 8. DK
BA20.	In the past 12 months, did you or your spouse receive help from your father/mother, for example by doing household chores or errands or preparing meals, or by receiving from them money or goods (such as rice)?	Unwilling to answer. 7→BA30 No. 3→BA30 Yes. 1	Unwilling to answer 7→BA30 No 3→BA30 Yes 1
BA21.	How much assistance did you receive?	A. Time Land 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1. Land 1, Land 1	A. Time Land 103. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1. Land 1, Land

B3S_BA1book_3S_4_engl_022822, September 6, 2024, se **BOOK 3S - 7** STAR 4

Now, I would like to ask you about your brothers and sisters.

BA30.	Does your biological mother live in this household?	Yes1 ⇒BA70x
		No3
BA31.	Does your biological father live in this household?	Yes1 →BA70x
		No3
BA32.	How many biological siblings did you have when you were 12?	
		1
		3. None
BA33.	How many biological brothers do you have now?	
		1
		3. None
BA34.	How many biological sisters do you have now?	
		1
		3. None

		BROTHERS	SISTERS
BA35.	Did any [] die in the past 12 months?	1	1
		3. None	3. None
BA36.	INTERVIEWER CHECK:	ADD BA33 AND BA35	ADD BA34 AND BA35
		1	1
		3. BOTH ARE NONE	3. BOTH ARE NONE
BA36x.	Just to confirm, you have [INSERT NUMBER FROM BA36]	CONFIRMED, BA33 AND BA35=03→NEXT COLUMN	CONFIRMED, BA34 AND BA35=03→BA42X
	brothers/sisters either alive now, or who have died in the past 12 months?	CONFIRMED, BA33 AND BA35>01	CONFIRMED, BA34 AND BA35>01
BA37.	In the past 12 months, did you or your spouse provide help to	Unwilling to answer7→BA40	Unwilling to answer7→BA40
	your brothers/sisters, for example by doing household chores or	No3→BA40	No3→BA40
	errands or preparing meals, or by giving them money or goods (such as rice)?	Yes1	Yes1
BA39.	How much assistance did you provide?	A. Time 13. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months	A. Time LLL 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months
		B. Money 1. L. Rp 8. DK	B. Money 1. L. , L. L. , L. L. Rp 8. DK
		C. Goods 1. L. Rp 8. DK	C. Goods 1. L. Rp 8. DK
BA40.	In the past 12 months, did you or your spouse receive help from your brothers/sisters, for example by doing household chores or errands or preparing meals, or by receiving from them money or goods (such as rice)?	Unwilling to answer 7→BA35 NEXT COLUMN No 3→BA35 NEXT COLUMN Yes 1	Unwilling to answer 7→BA42X No. 3→BA42X Yes 1
BA41.	How much assistance did you receive?	A. Time 13. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months	A. Time 13. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months
		B. Money 1. L. Rp 8. DK	B. Money 1. L. Rp 8. DK
		C. Goods 1. L. Rp 8. DK	C. Goods 1. L. Rp 8. DK
		→BA35 NEXT COLUMN	

B3S_BA2book_3S_4_engl_022822, September 6, 2024, se

BA42x.	INTERVIEWER CHEC: IS RESPONDENT PANEL OR NEW?	PANEL1→BA70x
		NEW3 ♥

Now, I would like to ask you about any brothers who may have passed away since 1996 or roughly the last ten years.

		January 1996 – November 2004	December 2004	January 2005 – Present
BA42. Did any of your bro	thers die in []?	No3→NEXT COLUMN Yes1	No3→NEXT COLUMN Yes1	No3→BA48 Yes1
BA43. In the period [] ho	ow many brothers died?	1	1	1. 📖
BA44. Were any of these	deaths a result of political violence?	1	1	1
BA45. Were any of these	deaths a result of other violence?	3. None 1. L_L	3. None 1. L_L	3. None 1. L_L
BA46. Were any of these	deaths a result of accidents?	3. None 1. L_L	3. None 1. L_L	3. None 1. L_L
BA47. Were any of these	deaths a result of the tsunami?	3. None	None None None	3. None

Now, I would like to ask you about any sisters who may have passed away since 1996 or roughly the last ten years.

		January 1996 – November 2004	December 2004	January 2005 – Present
BA48. Did any	of your sisters die in []?	No3→NEXT COLUMN Yes1	No3 →NEXT COLUMN Yes1	No3 →BA70X Yes1
BA49. In the p	eriod [] how many sisters died?	1	1	1
BA50. Were a	ny of these deaths a result of political violence?	1 3. None	1. L_L_ 3. None	1 3. None
BA51. Were a	ny of these deaths a result of other violence?	1. L 3. None	1. L_L_J 3. None	1 3. None
BA52. Were a	ny of these deaths a result of accidents?	1 3. None	1 3. None	1 3. None
BA53. Were a	ny of these deaths a result of the tsunami?		1. L_L_J 3. None	

B3S_BA2, B3S_BA3book_3S_4_engl_022822, September 6, 2024, se

BA71. INTERVIEWER CHECK BOOK COVER: FEMALE RESPONDENT 50 OR OLDER	BA70x.	INTERVIEWER CHECK: DOES RESPONDENT HAVE A PRE-PRINTED CHILD ROSTER?	YES
FEMALE RESPONDENT 50 OR OLDER 3 MALE RESPONDENT 50 OR OLDER 3 MALE RESPONDENT 50 OR OLDER 50 MALE RESPONDENT 50 OR OLDER 50 MALE RESPONDENT 50 OR OLDER 50 MALE RESPONDENT 50 No 50 MARRIED ONLY ONCE 50 MARRIED ONLY ONCE 51 MARRIED MARRIED ONLY ONCE 51 MARRIED MARRIED MARRIED MARRIED ONLY ONCE 51 MARRIED MARR	DA74	INTERVIEWER CUECK ROOK COVER.	FEMALE DECRONDENT 40 OR VOLUMED 5-AMEY CECTION
MALE RESPONDENT	BA/1.	INTERVIEWER CHECK BOOK COVER:	
BA72. Does your husband/wife live in the household? Not yet married			
No			
Harrie Date Children from a marriage other than this one, who live outside the household? BA74. Do you have children from a marriage other than this one, who live outside the household? BA75. Do you have children from a marriage other than this one, who have died in the past ten years? BA76. INTERVIEWER NOTE: ADD THE NUMBERS IN BA74 AND BA75: BA77. Just to confirm, you have no children from previous marriages that are living outside the household or that died in the past 10 years? BA78. Do you have children who live outside the household? BA79. Do you have children who live outside the household? BA79. Did any of these children die as a result of violence? BA79. Did any of these children die as a result of violence? BA79. Did any of these children die as a result of violence? Yes1 No	BA72.	Does your husband/wife live in the household?	
BA73. INTERVIEWER CHECK KW05: BA74. Do you have children from a marriage other than this one, who live outside the household? BA75. Do you have children from a marriage other than this one, who have died in the past ten years? 1. Yes			
MARRIED MORE THAN ONCE	D 4 7 0	INTERVIEWED OUTOK KINGE	
BA74. Do you have children from a marriage other than this one, who live outside the household? 3. No BA75. Do you have children from a marriage other than this one, who have died in the past ten years? 3. No BA76. INTERVIEWER NOTE: ADD THE NUMBERS IN BA74 AND BA75: 1.	BA/3.	INTERVIEWER CHECK KW05:	
3. No BA75. Do you have children from a marriage other than this one, who have died in the past ten years? 1. Yes □ 3. No BA76. INTERVIEWER NOTE: ADD THE NUMBERS IN BA74 AND BA75: 1. □ → BA91 (INSERT NEW CHILD ROSTER IN PAGE 13P INSERT) 3. NONE BA77. Just to confirm, you have no children from previous marriages that are living outside the household or that died in the past 10 years? BA78. Do you have children who live outside the household? 1. Yes □ 3. No BA79. Do you have children who have died in the past ten years? 3. No → BA80 1. Yes □ 1 No			MARRIED MORE THAN ONCE3
BA75. Do you have children from a marriage other than this one, who have died in the past ten years? 1. Yes □ 3. No BA76. INTERVIEWER NOTE: ADD THE NUMBERS IN BA74 AND BA75: 1. □→BA91 (INSERT NEW CHILD ROSTER IN PAGE 13P INSERT) 3. NONE BA77. Just to confirm, you have no children from previous marriages that are living outside the household or that died in the past 10 years? BA78. Do you have children who live outside the household? 1. Yes □ 3. No BA79. Do you have children who have died in the past ten years? 3. No →BA80 1. Yes □ 1. No	BA74.	Do you have children from a marriage other than this one, who live outside the household?	1. Yes
BA76. INTERVIEWER NOTE: ADD THE NUMBERS IN BA74 AND BA75: 1. □→BA91 (INSERT NEW CHILD ROSTER IN PAGE 13P INSERT) 3. NONE BA77. Just to confirm, you have no children from previous marriages that are living outside the household or that died in the past 10 years? 1. No children→NEXT SECTION 3. INTERVIEWER CORRECT BA74 AND BA75 BA78. Do you have children who live outside the household? 1. Yes □□ 3. No BA79. Did any of these children die as a result of violence? Yes □□ 1. No □□ 3 BA79b. Did any of these children die as a result of an accident? Yes □□ 1. No □□ 3 BA80. INTERVIEWER NOTE: ADD THE NUMBERS IN BA78 AND BA79: 1. □→BA91 (INSERT NEW CHILD ROSTER IN PAGE 13P INSERT) 3. NONE BA81. Just to confirm, you have no children that are living outside the household or that died in the			3. No
BA76. INTERVIEWER NOTE: ADD THE NUMBERS IN BA74 AND BA75: 1.	BA75.	Do you have children from a marriage other than this one, who have died in the past ten years?	1. Yes
3. NONE BA77. Just to confirm, you have no children from previous marriages that are living outside the household or that died in the past 10 years? BA78. Do you have children who live outside the household? 1. Yes □□ 3. NO BA79. Do you have children who have died in the past ten years? 3. No →BA80 1. Yes □□ 4. Yes □□ 5. No BA79a. Did any of these children die as a result of violence? 4. Yes □□ 7. No □□ 8. No →BA80 8. Did any of these children die as a result of an accident? 8. No □□ 8. No □□ 8. No →BA80 9. Lives □□ 9. No □□ 9. So □□ 9.			3. No
3. NONE BA77. Just to confirm, you have no children from previous marriages that are living outside the household or that died in the past 10 years? BA78. Do you have children who live outside the household? 1. Yes □□ 3. NO BA79. Do you have children who have died in the past ten years? 3. No →BA80 1. Yes □□ 4. Yes □□ 5. No BA79a. Did any of these children die as a result of violence? 4. Yes □□ 7. No □□ 8. No →BA80 8. Did any of these children die as a result of an accident? 8. No □□ 8. No □□ 8. No →BA80 9. Lives □□ 9. No □□ 9. So □□ 9.			
BA77. Just to confirm, you have no children from previous marriages that are living outside the household or that died in the past 10 years? BA78. Do you have children who live outside the household? 1. Yes □□ 3. No BA79. Do you have children who have died in the past ten years? 3. No → BA80 1. Yes □□□ 4. Yes □□□ 5. Did any of these children die as a result of violence? 4. Yes □□□ 5. No → BA80 7. Yes □□□□ 7. Yes □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□	BA76.	INTERVIEWER NOTE: ADD THE NUMBERS IN BA74 AND BA75:	1. └─┴──→BA91 (INSERT NEW CHILD ROSTER IN PAGE 13P INSERT)
household or that died in the past 10 years? 3. INTERVIEWER CORRECT BA74 AND BA75 BA78. Do you have children who live outside the household? 1. Yes ☐ 3. No BA79. Do you have children who have died in the past ten years? 3. No → BA80 1. Yes ☐ No ☐ 3. No BA79a. Did any of these children die as a result of violence? 4. Yes ☐ No ☐ 3. No BA79b. Did any of these children die as a result of an accident? 4. Yes ☐ No ☐ 3. No BA80. INTERVIEWER NOTE: ADD THE NUMBERS IN BA78 AND BA79: 1. ☐ 1. ☐ 3. NONE BA81. Just to confirm, you have no children that are living outside the household or that died in the next 10 years? 1. No children→NEXT SECTION			3. NONE
BA78. Do you have children who live outside the household? 1. Yes □□ 3. No BA79. Do you have children who have died in the past ten years? 3. No →BA80 1. Yes □□□ BA79a. Did any of these children die as a result of violence? Yes □□□ No □□□□ BA79b. Did any of these children die as a result of an accident? Yes □□□ No □□□□ No □□□ No children→NEXT SECTION	BA77.		1. No children→NEXT SECTION
3. No BA79. Do you have children who have died in the past ten years? 3. No →BA80 1. Yes □□□ BA79a. Did any of these children die as a result of violence? Yes		household or that died in the past 10 years?	3. INTERVIEWER CORRECT BA74 AND BA75
BA79a. Did any of these children die as a result of violence? BA79a. Did any of these children die as a result of violence? Yes	BA78.	Do you have children who live outside the household?	1. Yes ———
BA79a. Did any of these children die as a result of violence? Yes			3. No
BA79a. Did any of these children die as a result of violence? Yes	BA79.	Do you have children who have died in the past ten years?	3. No →BA80
No			1. Yes LLL
BA79b. Did any of these children die as a result of an accident? Yes	BA79a.	Did any of these children die as a result of violence?	Yes1
No			No3
BA80. INTERVIEWER NOTE: ADD THE NUMBERS IN BA78 AND BA79: 1. □□→BA91 (INSERT NEW CHILD ROSTER IN PAGE 13P INSERT) 3. NONE BA81. Just to confirm, you have no children that are living outside the household or that died in the nast 10 years? 1. No children→NEXT SECTION	BA79b.	Did any of these children die as a result of an accident?	Yes1
BA81. Just to confirm, you have no children that are living outside the household or that died in the nast 10 years? 1. No children→NEXT SECTION			No3
BA81. Just to confirm, you have no children that are living outside the household or that died in the 1. No children→NEXT SECTION 1. No children→NEXT SECTION	BA80.	INTERVIEWER NOTE: ADD THE NUMBERS IN BA78 AND BA79:	1. └── →BA91 (INSERT NEW CHILD ROSTER IN PAGE 13P INSERT)
nact 10 years?			3. NONE
nact 10 years?	BA81.	Just to confirm, you have no children that are living outside the household or that died in the	1. No children→NEXT SECTION
			3. INTERVIEWER CORRECT BA78 AND BA79

BOOK 3S - 10 STAR 4

BA90.	BA104.	BA105.	BA106.	BA107.	BA108.	BA109.
	What is/was []'s primary activity now/before he/she died?	What type of work does/did [] do?	Where does [] live now/before died?	How often do/did you see [] in the past year/year before death?	INTERVIEWER CHECK BA93, BA97, BA99?	Was [] living in the household at the time of death?
01	01> 02 03 04 05→BA106 06 07 08 98→BA106		01 02 03 04 06	1 2 3 4 5	Died <= 12 months ago 1→ Died >12 months ago 2↓ Alive <15 years 3↓ Alive >=15 years 4→	6. Alive 3. No 1. Yes♥
02	01> 02 03 04 05→BA106 06 07 08 98→BA106		01 02 03 04 06	1 2 3 4 5	Died <= 12 months ago 1→ Died >12 months ago 2↓ Alive <15 years 3↓ Alive >=15 years 4→	6. Alive 3. No 1. Yes♥
	01> 02 03 04 05→BA106 06 07 08 98→BA106	LLI	01 02 03 04 06	1 2 3 4 5	Died <= 12 months ago 1→ Died >12 months ago 2↓ Alive <15 years 3↓ Alive >=15 years 4→	6. Alive3. No1. YesΨ
04	01> 02 03 04 05→BA106 06 07 08 98→BA106		01 02 03 04 06	1 2 3 4 5	Died <= 12 months ago 1→ Died >12 months ago 2↓ Alive <15 years 3↓ Alive >=15 years 4→	6. Alive3. No1. YesΨ
05	01> 02 03 04 05→BA106 06 07 08 98→BA106	LLI	01 02 03 04 06	1 2 3 4 5	Died <= 12 months ago 1→ Died >12 months ago 2↓ Alive <15 years 3↓ Alive >=15 years 4→	6. Alive 3. No 1. Yes♥
06	01> 02 03 04 05→BA106 06 07 08 98→BA106		01 02 03 04 06	1 2 3 4 5	Died <= 12 months ago 1→ Died >12 months ago 2↓ Alive <15 years 3↓ Alive >=15 years 4→	6. Alive3. No1. Yes♥
02. Job 03. Atte 04. Hou 05. Reti 06. Stay 07. Sick 08. Othe	king/trying to get work/helping to earn searching nding school sekeeping red v at home/unemployed //disabled er, specify	02. Self-emplo	ployee	rs 01. Same village 02. Same subdistric 03. Same district 04. Same province 06. Other province 00. Same household	t	BA107 1. Did not see 2. Less than once per month 3. At least once per month 4. At least once per week 5. Everyday

BA106.

BA107.

BA108.

BA109.

BA90.

BA104.

BA105.

BOOK 3S - 11 STAR 4

BA90.	BA110.	BA111.	BA112.	BA113.
	In the past 12 months, did you/your spouse provide help to [], for example by doing household chores or errands or preparing meals, or by giving them money or goods (such as rice)?	How much assistance did you provide?	In the past 12 months, did you/your spouse receive help from [], for example by doing household chores or errands or preparing meals, or by receiving from them money or goods (such as rice)?	How much assistance did you receive?
01	Unwilling to answer7→BA112 No3→BA112 Yes1	A. Time 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1	Unwilling to answer	A. Time LIII 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1. LIII, LIII Rp 8. DK C. Goods 1. LIII, LIIII Rp 8. DK
02	Unwilling to answer7→BA112 No3→BA112 Yes1	A. Time 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1,, Rp 8. DK C. Goods 1, Rp 8. DK	Unwilling to answer	A. Time LLL 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1. LL, LL, LL, Rp 8. DK C. Goods 1. LL, LL, LL, Rp 8. DK
03	Unwilling to answer7 →BA112 No3 →BA112 Yes1	A. Time 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1	Unwilling to answer	A. Time LIII 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1. LIII, LIII Rp 8. DK C. Goods 1. LIII, LIIII Rp 8. DK
04	Unwilling to answer7→BA112 No3→BA112 Yes1	A. Time 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1	Unwilling to answer	A. Time LIII 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1. LIII, LIII Rp 8. DK C. Goods 1. LIII, LIIII Rp 8. DK
05	Unwilling to answer7→BA112 No3→BA112 Yes1	A. Time LLL 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1. LLL, LLL Rp 8. DK C. Goods 1. LL, Rp 8. DK	Unwilling to answer	A. Time LLL 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1. LL, LL, LL, Rp 8. DK C. Goods 1. LL, LL, LL, Rp 8. DK
06	Unwilling to answer7→BA112 No3→BA112 Yes1	A. Time 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1	Unwilling to answer	A. Time LIII 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1. LIII, LIII Rp 8. DK C. Goods 1. LIII, LIIII Rp 8. DK

BOOK 3S - 12 STAR 4

SECTION BA (NON-CORESIDENT FAMILY) PRE-PRINTED CHILD ROSTER

HHID: LLL PID: LLL

We would like to ask you some more detailed information about each of your biological children that are alive now, but live outside the household, or that died within the past ten years. We will begin with their names. INTERVIEWER NOTE: RECORD THE NAME OF EACH BIOLOGICAL CHILD WHO IS ALIVE AND LIVING OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD OR THAT DIED IN THE PAST 10 YEARS.

BA90.	AR00.	BA91.	BA92x.	BA92.	BA93.	BA94.	BA95.	BA97.	BA98.	BA99.	BA101.	BA102.	BA103.
		NAME	INTERVIEWER CHECK: Is [] duplicate/not respondent's child?	Is [] male or female?	ls [] alive?	Is [] listed on the household roster?	Is [] a current member of this household?	What is []'s current age/age when died?	INTERVIEWER CHECK BA93: IS [] ALIVE?	When did [] die?	What is the highest education level attended	What is the highest grade completed	Marital Status
01			Duplicate Duplicate Child Child	4. 5.	3 →BA97 1	1. LI PID 3. No	3. No 1. Yes Ψ	1. 5	NO3	O. At the time of the tsunami Month Year Users ago B. DK	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 11 12 13 14 17 70 72 73 74 90 9598	04 05 06 07 96 98	1 2 3 4 5 8
02			Duplicate Duplicate Child Child Child Child Child	4. 5.	3 →BA97	1. LI PID 3. No	3. No 1. Yes Ψ	1. 5	YES1→BA101 NO3	0. At the time of the tsunami 1. Month Year 2. Use years ago 8. DK	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 11 12 13 14 17 70 72 73 74 90 9598	04 05 06 07 96 98	1 2 3 4 5 8
03			Duplicate Duplicate Child Child Child Child Child	4. 5.	3 →BA97 1	1. LLL PID 3. No	3. No 1. Yes Ψ	1. 5		O. At the time of the tsunami Month Year Light years ago B. DK	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 11 12 13 14 17 70 72 73 74 90 95 98	04 05 06 07 96 98	1 2 3 4 5 8
04			Duplicate Duplicate Duplicate Duplicate Child Duplicate Duplicate Duplicate Dupli	4. 5.	3 →BA97	1. LI PID 3. No	3. No 1. Yes Ψ	1. 5		O. At the time of the tsunami Month Year User Sear Sear Sear Sear Sear Sear Sear Se	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 11 12 13 14 17 70 72 73 74 90 95 98	04 05 06 07 96 98	1 2 3 4 5 8
05			Duplicate Duplicate Duplicate Duplicate Child Duplicate Duplicate Duplicate Dupli	4. 5.	3 →BA97	1. LI PID 3. No	3. No 1. Yes Ψ	1. 5		O. At the time of the tsunami Month Year User Sago B. DK	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 11 12 13 14 17 70 72 73 74 90 9598	04 05 06 07 96 98	1 2 3 4 5 8
06			Duplicate Duplicate Child Child	4. 5.	3 →BA97	1. LI PID 3. No	3. No 1. Yes Ψ	1. 5	NO3	O. At the time of the tsunami Month Year Vears ago B. DK	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 11 12 13 14 17 70 72 73 74 90 9598	04 05 06 07 96 98	1 2 3 4 5 8
			BA92 BA93 1. Male 1. Yes	BA101	e/not vet atter	aded school	08 College D3		7 School for the Disabl	BA102 00. Did not comp	ete 1 st grade at this level	BA103 1. Single	

BA92	BA93	BA101			BA102	BA103
1. Male 3. Female	1. Yes 3. No	01. None/not yet attended school 02. Elementary school 03. Junior High – General 04. Junior High – Vocational 05. Senior High – General 06. Senior High – Vocational 07. College D1,D2	08. College D3 09. University, S1, S2, S3 95. Others, specify 11. Adult Education A 12. Adult Education B 13. Open University 14. Islamic School (Traditional)	 17. School for the Disabled 70. Madrasah 72. Madrasah Ibtidaiyah (SD) 73. Madrasah Tsanawiyah (SMP) 74. Madrasah Aliyah (SMU) 90. Kindergarten, play group 98. Don't know 	00. Did not complete 1st grade at this level 01. 1 02. 2 03. 3 04. 4 05. 5 06. 6 07. GRADUATED 96. UNSCHOOLED 98. DON'T KNOW	1. Single 2. Married 3. Separated 4. Divorced 5. Widow/widower 8. DON'T KNOW

SECTION BA (NON-CORESIDENT FAMILY) CHILD ROSTER FOR NEW RESPONDENT

HHID: Land PID: Land

We would like to ask you some more detailed information about each of your biological children that are alive now, but live outside the household, or that died within the past ten years. We will begin with their names.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: RECORD THE NAME OF EACH BIOLOGICAL CHILD WHO IS ALIVE AND LIVING OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD OR THAT DIED IN THE PAST 10 YEARS.

BA90.	BA91.	BA92.	BA93.	BA94.	BA95.	BA97.	BA98.	BA99.	BA101.	BA102.	BA103.
	NAME	ls [] male or female?	ls [] alive?	Is [] listed on the household roster?	Is [] a current member of this household?	What is []'s current age/age when died?	INTERVIEWER CHECK BA93: IS [] ALIVE?	When did [] die?	What is the highest education level attended	What is the highest grade completed	Marital Status
01		1 3	3 →BA97 1	1. LIII PID 3. No	3. No 1. Yes Ψ		YES 1 →BA101 NO 3	O. At the time of the tsunami Month Year Users ago B. DK	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 11 12 13 14 17 70 72 73 74 90 95 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 2 3 4 5 8
02		1	3 →BA97	1. PID 3. No	3. No 1. Yes Ψ		YES 1 →BA101 NO 3	O. At the time of the tsunami Month Year User Sago B. DK	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 11 12 13 14 17 70 72 73 74 90 95 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 2 3 4 5 8
03		1	3 →BA97 1	1. PID 3. No	3. No 1. Yes Ψ		YES 1 →BA101 NO 3	O. At the time of the tsunami Month Year Light years ago B. DK	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 11 12 13 14 17 70 72 73 74 90 95 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 2 3 4 5 8
04		1 3	3 →BA97 1	1. LLL PID 3. No	3. No 1. Yes Ψ		YES1→BA101 NO3	O. At the time of the tsunami Month Year Lulyears ago B. DK	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 11 12 13 14 17 70 72 73 74 90 95 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 2 3 4 5 8
05		1 3	3 →BA97 1	1. L. PID 3. No	3. No 1. Yes Ψ		YES 1 →BA101 NO 3	O. At the time of the tsunami Month Year Lulyears ago B. DK	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 11 12 13 14 17 70 72 73 74 90 95 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 2 3 4 5 8
06		1 3	3 →BA97 1	1. LLL PID 3. No	3. No 1. Yes Ψ		YES1→BA101 NO3	O. At the time of the tsunami Month Year Vear years ago B. DK	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 11 12 13 14 17 70 72 73 74 90 95 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 2 3 4 5 8

BA92	BA93	BA101			BA102	BA103
1. Male 3. Female	1. Yes 3. No	01. None/not yet attended school 02. Elementary school 03. Junior High – General 04. Junior High – Vocational 05. Senior High – General 06. Senior High – Vocational 07. College D1,D2	08. College D3 09. University, S1, S2, S3 95. Others, specify 11. Adult Education A 12. Adult Education B 13. Open University 14. Islamic School (Traditional)	 17. School for the Disabled 70. Madrasah 72. Madrasah Ibtidaiyah (SD) 73. Madrasah Tsanawiyah (SMP) 74. Madrasah Aliyah (SMU) 90. Kindergarten, play group 98. Don't know 	00. Did not complete 1st grade at this level 01. 1	1. Single 2. Married 3. Separated 4. Divorced 5. Widow/widower 8. DON'T KNOW

INSERT HERE

- 1. PRE-PRINTED CHILD ROSTER → IF THERE IS A PRE-PRINTED CHILD ROSTER
- 2. CHILD ROSTER FOR NEW RESPONDENT > IF NO PRE-PRINTED CHILD ROSTER

B3S_BAbook_3S_4_engl_022822, September 6, 2024, se

SECTION CP (INTERVIEW SESSION NOTES)

FILL OUT THIS SECTION UPON THE COMPLETION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE BOOK 3S.

CP1.	WHO ELSE (OTHER PERSONS) BESIDES RESPONDENT WAS PRESENT DURING THE INTERVIEW?	CP2.	WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION OF THE ACCURACY OF RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS?	CP3.	WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION ON THE SERIOUSNESS AND ATTENTIVENESS OF THE RESPONDENT?
	ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE.				
			1. EXCELLENT		1. EXCELLENT
	A. NO ONE		2. GOOD		2. GOOD
	B. A CHILD 5 YEARS OLD OR UNDER		3. FAIR		3. FAIR
	C. A CHILD OLDER THAN 5 YEARS OLD		4. NOT SO GOOD		4. NOT SO GOOD
	D. HUSBAND/WIFE		5. VERY BAD		5. VERY BAD
	E. AN ADULT, A HOUSEHOLDER				
	F. AN ADULT, NOT A HOUSEHOLDER				

NOTES:						
а	l					
b).					
С	<u>, </u>					
d	l.					
е),					
f.						
g	J.					

BOOK 3S - 14 STAR 4

CONFIDENTIAL

SURVEY ROUND:						<u>_0</u>	<u> 1</u> 4		
IDHH : լ		L			L			L	
CLUSTER:						L			

STUDY OF TSUNAMI AFTERMATH AND RECOVERY (STAR)

BOOK 4B

(ADULT INDIVIDUAL BOOK): Respondent is married or ever marrried woman age 15-49 who is new respondent

SECTION: BR, CH, CX, CP

TO BE FILLED OUT BY INTERVIEWER WHO COMPLETED SECTION AR	TO BE FILLED OUT BY INTERVIEW QUESTIONS FOR RESPONDENT	EWER WHO COMPLETED BOOK 4B	RESULT RESULT OF INTERVIEW BOOK 4B
IDP LINE NUMBER	C1. How old are you?	L_L_l years	 Completed →EDT_CK Partially completed Not completed
NAME OF RESPONDENT: L	C2. Date of birth :		
C0. RESPONDENT IS: Head of household	C3. Marital Status:	Date Month Year Married 2 Separated 3 Divorced 4 Widowed 5	REASON REASON FOR CODE "3 OR 2" IN RESULT 1. Respondent was not at home/not available 2. Respondent was seriously ill 3. Respondent refused (to be interviewed) 5. Other:

SECTION BR (REPRODUCTION)

Now, I would like to ask you about all of your pregnancies.

	round me to don you about an or your programmed							
BR01.	Now, I would like to ask you about all children that you have so far. Have you ever given birth?	No						
BR02.	Do you have biological sons or daughters who are now living with you?	No						
BR03.	How many biological sons are now living with you?	BR03* Males						
BR04.	How many biological daughters are now living with you?	└─┴── BR04* Females						
IN THIS CHILDRI REPEAT	USE LIST OF HOUSEHOLDERS TO VERIFY NUMBER OF RESPONDENT'S BIOLOGICAL CHILDREN WHO LIVE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD. IF THE TOTAL OF BR03 + BR04 AND THE NUMBER OF RESPONDENT'S BIOLOGICAL CHILDREN IN LIST OF HOUSEHOLDERS DO NOT MATCH, DO SOME PROBING TO CONFIRM THE NUMBER. REPEAT THE QUESTION BY MENTIONING EACH BIOLOGICAL CHILD'S NAME FROM LIST OF HOUSEHOLDERS (AR01).							
BR05.	Do you have biological sons or daughters, who are still alive, but do not live with you?	No						
BR06.	How many biological sons are still alive, but do not live with you?	∟∟∟ BR06* Males						
BR07.	How many biological daughters are still alive, but do not live with you?	BR07* Females						
BR08.	Have you ever given live birth to a son or daughter, even one who lived only for a short a while?	No 3> BR13 Yes 1						

BR09.	How many sons were born alive but passed away later?	BR09* Males
BR10.	How many sons passed away at the time of the tsunami?	L_L_I Males
BR11.	How many daughters were born alive but passed away later?	BR11* Females
BR12.	How many daughters passed away at the time of the tsunami?	L_L_I Females
BR13.	Have you ever had a pregnancy that resulted in a stillbirth?	No3> BR15 Yes1
BR14.	How many stillbirths have you had?	└─┴─ [│] BR14*
BR15.	(Besides that) have you had any miscarriages?	No3> BR17 Yes1
BR16.	How many miscarriages have you had?	□□□□ BR16*
BR17.	INTERVIEWER GUIDELINE:	LL *
	ADD THE NUMBERS (BR03, BR04, BR06, BR07, BR09, AND BR11) AND ENTER AMOUNT HERE:	No3>REVISE BR01- BR11
	To confirm your answers, you have had LI LI livebirths, is it correct?	Yes1
BR18.	INTERVIEWER GUIDELINE:	L*
	ADD THE NUMBERS (BR14 AND BR16) AND ENTER AMOUNT HERE:	No 3>REVISE BR13- BR16
	Again, to confirm your answers, you have had	Yes1
	шш stillbirths and miscarriages, is it correct?	

B4B_BR
book .4B .4 engl_022822, September 6, 2024, se

BOOK 4B -2

SECTION BR (REPRODUCTION)

BR41.	If you could choose exactly the number of (additional) children to have in your whole life, how many would that be?	∟∟∟ Number of children
BR42.	How many of these children would you like to be boys and how many would you like to be girls, and for how many would the sex not matter? NOTE TO INTERVIEWER: TOTAL IN BR42 SHOULD EQUAL BR41	A. LLI Boys B. LI Girls C. LI Either, sex doesn't matter
BR43.	How many additional children would you like to have?	A. L. Boys B. L. Girls C. L. Either, sex doesn't matter V. Other W. Not applicable Y. Don't Know

CH01.	INSTRUCTION: TRANSFER INFORMATION FROM SECTION BR: a. NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS (BR17) AND b. NUMBER OF STILL BIRTHS AND MISCARRIAGES (BR18)	
	a. NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS (BR17)	
	b. NUMBER OF STILL BIRTHS AND MISCARRIAGES (BR18)	
	c. Are you currently pregnant? Yes 1>(ENTER "1") No 3>(ENTER "0")	
CH02.	TOTAL OF PREGNANCIES (a+b+c)	IF >0> CH04 └────────────────────────────────────

BEGIN WITH THE FIRST PREGNANCY, AND END WITH THE LAST OR CURRENT PREGNANCY. LIST ALL PREGNANCIES. FILL OUT ACCORDING TO EACH PREGNANCY'S OUTCOME. COMPLETE CH05-CH11 FOR COLUMN 01 BEFORE CONTINUING TO COLUMN 02 AND SO ON. IF THE PREGNANCY ENDED IN MULTIPLE BIRTHS, USE ONE COLUMN PER BIRTH.

CH04.	104. TOTAL OF COLUMNS TO BE FILLED OUT FROM CH02 : LULI						
CH05.	Chronological order of pregnancy's outcome	[0][1]	[0][2]	[0][3]	[0][4]		
CH06.	Classification of pregnancy's outcome	1. Is pregnant 1>CH11 2. Live birth 2 3. Still birth 3>CH10 4. Miscarriage 4>CH10	1. Is pregnant 1>CH11 2. Live birth 2 3. Still birth 3>CH10 4. Miscarriage 4>CH10	1. Is pregnant 1>CH11 2. Live birth 2 3. Still birth 3>CH10 4. Miscarriage 4>CH10	1. Is pregnant 1>CH11 2. Live birth 2 3. Still birth 3>CH10 4. Miscarriage 4>CH10		
CH07.	How many births did the pregnancy end in? (INTERVIEWER NOTE: If multiple births, use one column for each birth from this pregnancy)	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4		
CH08.	Name of child:	AR00 L	AR00 L_L	AR00 L	AR00 L		
CH09.	Is [] a male or female?	Male 1 Female 3	Male1 Female3	Male1 Female3	Male		
CH10.	What date was [] born/you had a miscarriage? (DAY/MON/YR)	1. L/L/L 8. DON'T KNOW	1// 8. DON'T KNOW	1. L/L/L 8. DON'T KNOW	1. L/L/L 8. DON 'T KNOW		
CH11.	How far was/is the pregnancy now/when you had the miscariage/when [] was born?	L_L_J Month	Month	Month	Month		
CH12.	INTERVIEWER CHECK CH10. DID PREGNANCY END WITHIN THE PAST FIVE YEARS?	LIVE BIRTH, MORE THAN 5 YEARS AGO					

B4B_CH2book_4B_4_engl_022822, September 6, 2024, se

BOOK 4B - 4

STAR 4

				IDRT: L	ART:
CH05.	Chronological order of pregnancy's outcome	[0][1]	[0][2]	[0][3]	[0][4]
CH13.	During this pregnancy, what if any complications did you experience?	Swelling of the feet or legs			
CH14.	During this pregnancy, did you ever have a pregnancy check-up?	No	No	No	No
CH15.	How many months pregnant were you when you first received prenatal care?	LLL Months	∟∟∟ Months	∟∟∟ Months	∟∟∟ Months
CH16.	How many times did you receive prenatal care during this pregnancy?	└─┴── Visits	└─┴── Visits	└─┴── Visits	└─┴── Visits
CH17.	How many months pregnant were you the last time you received prenatal care?	∟∟∟ Months	∟∟∟ Months	∟∟∟ Months	∟∟∟ Months
CH18.	Where do/did you go for pregnancy check-ups?				
	(CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)				
	A. Public hospital	A B C D E F G	A B C D E F G	A B C D E F G	A B C D E F G
	I. Posyandu	l V	l v	l v	l V

CH05.	Chronological order of pregnancy's outcome	[0][1]	[0][2]	[0][3]	[0][4]
CH20.	At any time during your pregnancy, did you receive the following services at least once? a. Weight	1. Yes 3. No 8. DK a	1. Yes 3. No 8. DK a	1. Yes 3. No 8. DK a	1. Yes 3. No 8. DK a1 3 8 b1 3 8 c1 3 8 d1 3 8 e1 3 8 f1 3 8
CH21.	During this pregnancy, how much did you spend on prenatal care?	1. LJ, LLJ, LLJ Rp. 8. DK	1. LJ, LJJ, LJJ Rp. 8. DK	1. LJ,LJJ,LJJ Rp. 8. DK	1. LJ,LJJ,LJJ Rp. 8. DK
CH22.	During this pregnancy, did you take iron pills?	DK	DK	DK	DK8> CH24 No3> CH24 Yes1
CH23.	During this pregnancy, how many iron pills did you take?	1. LLL 8. DK	1. L_L 8. DK	1. LLL 8. DK	1. LLL
CH24.	At any time in your pregnancy did you receive an injection in your arm keep the baby from getting tetanus or convulsions at birth?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

B4B_CH2book_4B_4_engl_022822, September 6, 2024, se

CH05.	Chronological order of pregnancy's outcome	[0][1]	[0][2]	[0][3]	[0][4]
CH25.	INTERVIEWER'S NOTE: 1. CH06 = 1 or 4 (IS PREGNANT/MISCARRIAGE)→CH12 NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION	1 → CH12 NEXT COLUMN/NEXT SECTION	1 → CH12 NEXT COLUMN/NEXT SECTION	1 → CH12 NEXT COLUMN/NEXT SECTION	1 → CH12 NEXT COLUMN/NEXT SECTION
	3. CH06 = 2 OR 3	3	3	3	3
CH26.	At the time that you gave birth to [], were you in labor (strong and regular contractions) for more than one day and night?	Yes1 No3 DK8	Yes	Yes	Yes
CH27.	At the time that you gave birth to [] did you have a lot more vaginal bleeding than normal following child birth (more than three cloths)?	Yes1 No3	Yes1 No3	Yes 1 No 3	Yes1 No3
CH28.	At the time that you gave birth to [], did you have a high fever and foul smelling vaginal discharge?	Yes1 No3	Yes1 No3	Yes	Yes1 No3
CH29.	Where did you give birth to []? 01. Public hospital	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10

CH05.	Chronological order of pregnancy's outcome	[0][1]	[0][2]	[0][3]	[0][4]
CH31.		A B C D E G H	A B C D E G H	A B C D E G H	A B C D E G H
CH32.	How much did you spend on care for the delivery of []?	1. L.J, L.L.J, L.L.J Rp 8. DON'T KNOW	1. L.J, L.L.J, L.L.J Rp 8. DON'T KNOW	1. L.J,L.L.J,L.L.J Rp 8. DON'T KNOW	1. L.J., L.L.J., L.L.J. Rp 8. DON'T KNOW
CH33.	INTERVIEWER CHECK CH06	CH06=33→CH12 NEXTCOLUMN/ NEXT SECTION CH06=21	CH06=33→CH12 NEXTCOLUMN/ NEXT SECTION CH06=21	CH06=33→CH12 NEXTCOLUMN/ NEXT SECTION CH06=21	CH06=33→CH12 NEXTCOLUMN/ NEXT SECTION CH06=21
CH34.	In your opinion, compared with other infants, was [] bigger, smaller or similar in size? 1. Much bigger 2. Bigger 3. Similar 4. Smaller 5. Much smaller 8. DON'T KNOW	1 2 3 4 5	1 2 3 4 5 8	1 2 3 4 5	1 2 3 4 5
CH35.	Was [] weighed right after birth?	No3 → CH37 Yes1	No3 → CH37 Yes1	No3 → CH37 Yes1	No3 → CH37 Yes1
CH36.	To be exact, how many kilograms was []'s birth weight?	ட். ட்ட் Kg	ட் ட்	∟ப். ∟⊥ Kg	ட்.ட்ட் Kg
CH37.	Did you ever breastfeed [] even for a short period?	No	No	No	No
СН38.	How old was [] when he/she was first fed water (plain, sugared, honey, ice water, tea)?	03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED BEFORE EVER FED 96. NOT YET FED	03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED BEFORE EVER FED 96. NOT YET FED	03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED BEFORE EVER FED 96. NOT YET FED	03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED BEFORE EVER FED 96. NOT YET FED

CH05.	Chronological order of pregnancy's outcome	[0][1]	[0][2]	[0][3]	[0][4]
CH39.	What age was [] when he/she was regularly (on a daily basis) fed other foods/beverages besides breast milk?				
		03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED BEFORE FED REGULARLY 96. NOT YET FED REGULARLY	03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED BEFORE FED REGULARLY 96. NOT YET FED REGULARLY	03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED BEFORE FED REGULARLY 96. NOT YET FED REGULARLY	03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED BEFORE FED REGULARLY 96. NOT YET FED REGULARLY
CH40.	For how many months did you breastfeed []?	04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED WHILE BREASTFEEDING 96. STILL BREASTFEEDING	04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED WHILE BREASTFEEDING 96. STILL BREASTFEEDING	04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED WHILE BREASTFEEDING 96. STILL BREASTFEEDING	04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED WHILE BREASTFEEDING 96. STILL BREASTFEEDING
CH41.	After the birth of [] did you received any follow-up care or checkup for yourself or your infant?	No	No	No	No
CH42.	How many days or weeks after delivery did the first check take place?	03. DAYS 04. WEEKS	03. DAYS 04. WEEKS	03. DAYS 04. WEEKS	03. DAYS 04. WEEKS
CH43.	Where did you go for this care? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) A. Public hospital B. Private hospital C. Community health center D. Village Delivery Post E. Clinic/office of physician F. Clinic/office of midwife G. Office of traditional midwife I. Posyandu V. Other, specify	A B C D E F G V FCODE:	A B C D E F G V FCODE:	A B C D E F G V FCODE:	A B C D E F G V
CH44.	In the first two months after delivery did you receive Vitamin A tablet?	Yes1 No3	Yes1 No3	Yes1 No3	Yes1 No3
CH50.	Is [] still alive?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes1 → CH57 No3

O4. WEEKS O5. MONTHS O5. MONTHS O6. YEARS O6. MONTHS O6. YEARS	[3] [0][4]
O4. WEEKS O5. MONTHS O5. MONTHS O5. MONTHS O5. MONTHS O6. YEARS	
1.	03. DAYS 03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 05. MONTHS 06. YEARS 06. YEARS
Month Year 2.	unami →CH56 0. At the time of the tsunami →CH56
2.	1. L-1/
8. DK CH53. Was []'s death related to the tsunami? Yes	
CH53. Was []'s death related to the tsunami? Yes	2. L Years ago
No	8. DK
CH54. Did [] die as the result of an accident or political violence? CH55. INTERVIEWER CHECK CH52: DID [] DIE WITHIN THE LAST 10 YEARS? CH56. INTERVIEWER CHECK CH 51. WAS [] AT LEAST 15 YEARS OLD WHEN HE/SHE DIED? CH57. How old is [] now? CH58. INTERVIEWER CHECK: IS [] AT LEAST 15 YEARS OLD? CH59. Does [] live in this household? CH59. Does [] live in this household? 3. Natural causes 2. Accident 1. Political violence 1. Political violence 2. Accident 1. Political violence 2. Accident 1. Political violence 3. NO → CH12 NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION 1. POLITICAL 1. Political violence 1. Political violence 2. Accident 1. Political violence 3. NO → CH12 NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION 1. POLITICAL 1. Political violence 2. Accident 1. Political violence 3. NO → CH12 NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION 1. POLITICAL 1. Political violence 3. NO → CH12 NEXT SECTION 1. Political vio	Yes1
Dolitical violence 2. Accident 1. Political violence 2. Accident 1. Political violence 2. Accident 1. Political violence 1. Political	No3
1. Political violence 1.	3. Natural causes
CH55. INTERVIEWER CHECK CH52: DID [] DIE WITHIN THE LAST 10 YEARS? CH56. INTERVIEWER CHECK CH 51. WAS [] AT LEAST 15 YEARS OLD WHEN HE/SHE DIED? CH57. How old is [] now? CH58. INTERVIEWER CHECK: IS [] AT LEAST 15 YEARS OLD? CH59. Does [] live in this household? CH59. Does [] live in this household? AND → CH12 NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION 1. YES 3. NO → CH12 NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION 1. YES 1. YES NO, (<15)	2. Accident
DIE WITHIN THE LAST 10 YEARS? NEXT SECTION 1. YES 1. YES CH56. INTERVIEWER CHECK CH 51. WAS [] AT LEAST 15 YEARS OLD WHEN HE/SHE DIED? CH57. How old is [] now? CH58. INTERVIEWER CHECK: IS [] AT LEAST 15 YEARS OLD? NEXT SECTION YES, (>=15)	1. Political violence
1. YES NO, (<15)	
CH56. INTERVIEWER CHECK CH 51. WAS [] AT LEAST 15 YEARS OLD WHEN HE/SHE DIED? NO, (<15)	1. YES
CH57. How old is [] now? CH58. INTERVIEWER CHECK: IS [] AT LEAST 15 YEARS OLD? NO, (<15)	NO, (<15)
15 YEARS OLD? NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION YES, (>=15)	
CH59. Does [] live in this household? 1. Yes □□PID→CH12 NEXT COLUMN/ 1. Yes □□PID→CH12 1. Yes □□PID→CH12 NEXT COLUMN/	NO, (<15)
	NEXT COLUMN/
NEXT SECTION NEXT SECTION 3. No 3. No 3. No	NEXT SECTION NEXT SECTION 3. No
CH60. Marital status (now/at death): 01. Single	1 01 2 02 3 03 4 04 5 05

CH05.	Chronological order of pregnancy's outcome	[0][1]	[0][2]	[0][3]	[0][4]
CH61.	Highest education level attained by []?				
	None/not yet attended school	01	01	01	01
	Elementary school	02	02	02	02
	Junior High – General	03	03	03	03
	Junior High – Vocational	04	04	04	04
	Senior High – General	05	05	05	05
	Senior High – Vocational	06	06	06	06
	College D1,D2	07	07	07	07
	College D3	08	08	08	08
	University, S1, S2, S3	09	09	09	09
	Others, specify	95	95	95	95
	Adult Education A	12	12	12	12
	Adult Education B	13	13	13	13
	Open UniversityIslamic School (Traditional)	13	13	13	13
	School for the Disabled	17	17	17	17
	Madrasah	70	70	70	70
	Madrasah Ibtidaiyah (SD)	72	72	72	72
	Madrasah Tsanawiyah (SMP)	73	73	73	73
	Madrasah Aliyah (SMU)	74	74	74	74
	Kindergarten, play group	90	90	90	90
	Don't know	98	98	98	98
CH62.	Highest grade completed by []?				
	00. Did not complete 1st class	00	00	00	00
	01. 1	00	01	01	01
	02. 2	02	02	02	02
	03. 3	03	03	03	03
	04. 4	04	04	04	04
	05. 5	05	05	05	05
	06. 6	06	06	06	06
	07. Graduated	07	07	07	07
	96. NO SCHOOL	96	96	96	96
	98. DON'T KNOW	98	98	98	98
CH63.	What was []'s main activity last week/in	Job searching02	Job searching 02	Job searching 02	Job searching02
	the week before he/she died?	Attending school03	Attending school03	Attending school03	Attending school03
		Housekeeping04	Housekeeping04	Housekeeping04	Housekeeping04
		Retired	Retired	Retired	Retired
		Stay at home/unemployed06	Stay at home/unemployed	Stay at home/unemployed	Stay at home/unemployed
		Sick/disabled	Sick/disabled07	Sick/disabled	Sick/disabled07
		Other, specify08	Other, specify 08	Other, specify08	Other, specify 08 DON'T KNOW 98
		DON'T KNOW98 → CH65	DON'T KNOW	DON'T KNOW	→CH65
		Working/trying to get work/helping to			
		earn income01	earn income01	earn income01	earn income01
<u></u>				Gain modific	04111 111001110 U I

CH05.	Chronological order of pregnancy's outcome	[0][1]	[0][2]	[0][3]	[0][4]
CH64.	Which category best describes the work that [] did most of the time?	Self-employed without help from other workers	Self-employed without help from other workers	Self-employed without help from other workers	Self-employed without help from other workers
CH65.	INTERVIEWER CHECK CH50, CH52: IS []?	DIED MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO3→ NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION STILL ALIVE1 DIED IN PAST 12 MONTHS2	DIED MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO	DIED MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO3→ NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION STILL ALIVE1 DIED IN PAST 12 MONTHS2	DIED MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO3→ NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION STILL ALIVE1 DIED IN PAST 12 MONTHS2
CH70.	Where does [] live now/before death?	00. Same household→CH12 NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION 01. Same village 02. Same subdistrict 03. Same district 04. Same province 06. Other province	00. Same household→CH12 NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION 01. Same village 02. Same subdistrict 03. Same district 04. Same province 06. Other province	00. Same household → CH12 NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION 01. Same village 02. Same subdistrict 03. Same district 04. Same province 06. Other province	00. Same household → CH12 NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION 01. Same village 02. Same subdistrict 03. Same district 04. Same province 06. Other province
CH71	How often have you seen [] in the last 12 months?	Did not see	Did not see	Did not see	Did not see
CH72.	In the past 12 months, did you or your spouse provide help to [], for example by doing household chores or errands or preparing meals, or by giving them money or goods (such as rice)?	Unwilling to answer 7→CH74 No 3→CH74 Yes 1	Unwilling to answer 7→CH74 No 3→CH74 Yes 1	Unwilling to answer 7→CH74 No 3→CH74 Yes 1	Unwilling to answer 7→CH74 No 3→CH74 Yes 1
CH73.	How much assistance did you provide?	A. Time 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1,, Rp 8. DK C. Goods 1,, Rp 8. DK	A. Time 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1,, Rp 8. DK C. Goods 1,, Rp 8. DK	A. Time 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1,, Rp 8. DK C. Goods 1, Rp 8. DK	A. Time 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1,, Rp 8. DK C. Goods 1,, Rp 8. DK
CH74.	In the past 12 months, did you or your spouse receive help from your [], for example by doing household chores or errands or preparing meals, or by giving them money or goods (such as rice)?	Unwilling to answer	Unwilling to answer	Unwilling to answer	Unwilling to answer
CH75.	How much assistance did you receive?	A. Time 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1,, Rp 8. DK C. Goods 1, Rp 8. DK	A. Time 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1,, Rp 8. DK C. Goods 1, Rp 8. DK	A. Time	A. Time LLL 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1. LL, LL, LL, Rp 8. DK C. Goods 1. LL, LL, Rp 8. DK

SECTION CX (CONTRACEPTION)

CX01.	INTERVIEWER CHECK BOOK COVER C3:	RESPONDENT NOT MARRIED (C3=3,4 OR 5)3→NEXT SECTION
		RESPONDENT MARRIED (C3=2)1
CX02.	Do you/does your husband now use a device/method to postpone or prevent a pregnancy?	No
CX03.	Which birth control device/method do you/does your husband use now?	Pill 01 1 Mo. Injection 02 2 Mo. Injection 03 3 Mo. Injection 04 Intravag 05 Condom 06 IUD/AKDR/Spiral 07 Norplant/ Implant 08 Female Sterilization/Tubectomy 09 Male Sterilization 10 Rhythm/ calendar 11 Coitus interruptus 12 Traditional Herbs 13 Traditional massage 14 Other 15
CX04.	In the past 12 months, have you made a visit to a health care provider to obtain a method of family planning or information about family planning?	No

SECTION CP (INTERVIEWER NOTES)

FILL OUT THIS SECTION UPON THE COMPLETION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE BOOK 4B.

CP1.	WHO ELSE (OTHER PERSONS) BESIDES RESPONDENT	CP2.	WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION OF THE ACCURACY OF	CP3.	WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION ON THE SERIOUSNESS
	WAS PRESENT DURING THE INTERVIEW?		RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS?		AND ATTENTIVENESS OF THE RESPONDENT?
	ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE.				
			1. EXCELLENT		1. EXCELLENT
	A. NO ONE		2. GOOD		2. GOOD
	B. A CHILD 5 YEARS OLD OR UNDER		3. FAIR		3. FAIR
	C. A CHILD OLDER THAN 5 YEARS OLD		4. NOT SO GOOD		4. NOT SO GOOD
	D. HUSBAND/WIFE		5. VERY BAD		5. VERY BAD
	E. AN ADULT, A HOUSEHOLDER				
	F. AN ADULT, NOT A HOUSEHOLDER				

NOTES :	a.	
ı	b	
	c	
•	d	
(e	
1	f	
,	g	

CONFIDENTIAL

CLUSTER :	<u> </u>
-----------	----------

IDHH: ________

SURVEY ROUND:

STUDY OF TSUNAMI AFTERMATH AND RECOVERY (STAR)

BOOK 5

(CHILD INDIVIDUAL BOOK): Respondent is a child 11-14 years old, or the parent or guardian of a child less than 11 years old SECTIONS: DLA, TKA, MAA, KKA, RJA, KPAB, BAA, CP

RSPNDNT.	Respondent is :	(Circle only one)	
	Head of Household	01	
	Spouse of Head Household	02	
	Other Household Member	03	
	Head of village	04	
	Head of dusun	05	
	Village staff	06	DEQUIT.
	Lodging manager	07	RESULT RESULT OF INTERVIEW BOOK
	Former village head	8	RESSET OF INTERVIEW SOOK
	Villagers	09	
	Neighbor	11	
	Family		
	Friend	13	
	Head of RW/RT	14	
	Other	15	

DLA01.	Are you currently attending school?	Yes
DLA02.	When did you leave school?	6. Not yet in school →DLA28
		1/
		Month Year
DLA03.	Do you plan to go back to school?	Yes
DLA04.	INTERVIEWER CHECK DLA02:	RESPONDENT LEFT SCHOOL BEFORE OR DURING MAY 20072→DLA21
		RESPONDENT LEFT SCHOOL AFTER MAY 20071
DLA10.	Since May 2007, have you received any scholarships or tuition waivers for schooling?	No3 → DLA21 Yes1
DLA11.	Who provided this support?	A. School Administration B. Government C. NGO D. Religious group E. Other

SECTION DLA (EDUCATION)

h		
DLA21.	What is the highest school level you have attended?	None/not yet attended school 01 Elementary school 02 Junior High – General 03 Junior High – Vocational 04 Senior High – General 05 Senior High – Vocational 06 College D1,D2 07 College D3 08 University, S1, S2, S3 09 Others, specify 95 Adult Education A 11 Adult Education B 12 Open University 13 Islamic School (Traditional) 14 School for the Disabled 17 Madrasah 70 Madrasah Ibtidaiyah (SD) 72 Madrasah Aliyah (SMP) 73 Madrasah Aliyah (SMU) 74 Kindergarten, play group 90 Don't know 98
DLA22.	What is the highest grade level you have completed?	Did not complete first grade at that level
DLA23.	What type of school did you attend?	Government 1 Private 2 Other 3 Pesantren 4

DLA24.	What is the highest level of	None/not yet attended school01	
	schooling you expect to attend?	Elementary school02	
		Junior High – General03	,
		Junior High – Vocational04	
		Senior High – General05	,
		Senior High – Vocational06	i
		College D1,D207	,
		College D308	
		University, S1, S2, S309)
		Others, specify95	;
		Adult Education A11	
		Adult Education B12	
		Open University13	,
		Islamic School (Traditional)14	
		School for the Disabled17	,
		Madrasah70)
		Madrasah Ibtidaiyah (SD)72	
		Madrasah Tsanawiyah (SMP)73	
		Madrasah Aliyah (SMU)74	
		Kindergarten, play group90	
		Don't know98	1
DLA25.	What is the highest grade within	101	
	that level that you expect to	202	
	complete?	303	
		404	
		505	
		606	
		Completed level07	
DLA26.	Are you able to read and write	Yes1	
D = , (= 0.	Indonesian?	No	
DLA27.		-	
DLAZI.	Are you able to read and write in	Latin script	
	another language?	Other alphabets	
		Cannot read and write3	

SECTION TKA (EMPLOYMENT)

Now, we would like to ask some questions about your work.

TKA00.	INTERVIEWER CHECK: COVER C1 IS RESPONDENT?	5 YEARS OR YOUNGER1→NEXT SECTION 6-9 YEARS2→TKA20 10 YEARS OR OLDER3		
TKA01.	Did you do any of these activities within the past week? 1. Work	1. Yes 3. No 1. 1 3 2. 1 3 3. 1 3 4. 1 3		
TKA03.	Of these activties which activity took the most of your time during the previous week?	 1. Work 2. Attending School 3. Taking care of household 4. Other 		
TKA04.	INTERVIEWER CHECK: TKA01 ROW 1 = 1	1. Yes →TKA06 3. No		
TKA05.	Do you have a permanent job, but were temporarily not working during the past week?	Yes		
TKA06.	What was the total number of days you worked during the past week?	LLI Days/Week		
TKA07.	What were the total number of hours you worked on each day of the past week?	a. Sunday b. Monday c. Tuesday d. Wednesday e. Thursday f. Friday g. Saturday L. L. Hours/Day Hours/Day Hours/Day Hours/Day		
TKA08.	In a normal week, how many hours do you work?	LL Hours/Week		
TKA09.	What was the business field/work place/office/company of main work during past week?	a b. L_L_L (filled by editor)		

TKA10.	What was the type of work/position at main job during the past week? What is manufactured/done at your workplace?	a b. L (filled by editor)	
TKA12.	What was your position in the main job during the past week:	 Work with no pay→TKA14 Work independently (not farming) Work independently in a farm Worker/employee/clerk Work with permanent workers or paid workers Work with temporary workers or unpaid workers Private worker 	
TKA13.	How much pay (in money and goods) do you expect per month in the main job?	,	
TKA14.	How many jobs have you worked on in the past month?	3. None →TKA201.	
TKA15.	It is now [current month]. Thinking about all your jobs, how much did you earn in the previous calendar month, (i.e. during the month of [last month])?	1. LLL, LLL, Rp. 3. Nothing 7. Refuse 8. DK	
TKA16.	Since January 2008 until now, approximately how much have [Child's Name] earned up to now?	 1.	
TKA17.	Is it []?	Is it 1. ≥1,000,000 11. ≥10 million 12. <10 million 18. DK	
		2. <1,000,000	
		98. Don't know 28. DK	

SECTION TKA (EMPLOYMENT)

TKA18.	During 2007 [January until December], approximately how much did [Child's Name] earn during the year?	 1. L
TKA19.	Is it []?	Is it 1. ≥1,000,000 11. ≥10 million 12. <10 million 18. DK 2. <1,000,000 21. ≥500,000 22. <500,000 98. Don't know 28. DK
TKA20.	In a normal week, how many hours do you spend helping out with chores around the household?	L_L_l Hours/Week

SECTION MAA (HEALTH CHARACTERISTICS)

MAA01.	Did you have health complaints during the past month?		1. Yes	3. No
		a. Fever	1	3
		b. Cough	1	3
		c. Flu/cold	1	3
		d. Asthma	1	3
		e. Diarrhea	1	3
		f. Headache	1	3
		g. Toothache	1	3
		h. Other	_ 1	3
MAA02.	If you have a complaint, did it disrupt your work, school, or daily activity?	No Yes		SECTION
MAA03.	Duration of disruption?	L Days		
MAA04.	Are you still disrupted now?	Yes No		

B5_MAAbook_5_4_engl_022822, September 7, 2024, se

SECTION KKA (HEALTH STATUS)

IZIZ A O.4	In group and the surface of the condition (who circulty and growth) \(\)	
KKA01.	In general, how is your health condition (physically and mentally)?	1. Very good 2. Good 3. Fair 4. Bad 5. Very bad
KKA04.	How seriously did you experience an illness or feel unwell in the past month?	1. Never unwell 2. Slightly unwell 3. Moderately unwell 4. Seriously unwell 5. Very seriously unwell
KKA05.	How difficult was it for you to remember something or to focus your attention on activities for the past month?	 No problems Slight problems Some problems Severe problems Unable to remember/focus Child < 5 years
KKA06.	How much did you face obstacles with respect to social intercourse or social activity in the past month?	1. None 2. A little 3. Sometimes 4. A lot 5. Very much 6. Child < 5 years
KKA07.	How bad were your experiences with sleeping disorders (has difficulty sleeping, frequently awake at night, or wake up earlier than usual) in the past month?	1. No problems 2. Small problems 3. Frequent problems 4. Severe problems 5. Very serious problems
KKA08.	How bad were your feelings of excessive worries or worries without a clear reason for the past month?	 No problems Small problems Frequent problems Severe problems Very bad problems Child < 5 years

BOOK 5 - 7

SECTION RJA (OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION)

RJA0a.	Did [] visit a Posyandu in the last 4 weeks?	Age > 5 years 6→RJA01 No	
RJA0b.	What services did [] receive at the Posyandu?	Yes No	
		a. Weighing 1 3	
		b. Supplementary Food 1 3	
		c. Vitamin A Pill 1 3	
		d. Oral Rehydration Solution 1 3	
		e. Immunization 1 3	
		f. Exam by Puskesmas Staff 1 3	
		g. Child Development Activity 1 3	
		h. Other1 3	

B5_RJAbook_5_4_engl_022822, September 7, 2024, se **BOOK 5 - 8** STAR 4

SECTION RJA (OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION)

RJA01.	Did you treat yourself in the last month?	No Yes	
RJA02.	Type of medicine used?	1. Yes	3. No
	 Modern medicine Traditional medicine Other 	1 1 1	3 3 3
RJA03.	Were you an outpatient in the last month?	No Yes	
RJA04.	How many times did you receive outpatient care in the past month?		
	(FILL IN THE NUMBER OF TIMES AT EACH PROVIDER TYPE)		
	a. Government. hospital	a. _	
	b. Private hospital	b	
	c. Doctor's Practice	c	
	d. Puskesmas/Pustu	d. L	
	e. Polyclinic	e	
	f. "Naker" practice	f	
	g. "Batre" practiceh. Other	g. Ll h. Ll	

RJA06.	Which of the following best describes this provider?	01. Private hospital 02. Government hospital 03. Public health center 04. Private doctor's practice 05. Practice of a private paramedic or nurse 06. Practice of a private midwife 07. Practice of a Bidan Desa 08. Private Clinic 09. Traditional practitioners 10. Other
RJA07.	If you needed outpatient care, do you know of a place or provider where you could go to get it?	No3 →RJA10 Yes1
RJA09.	Which of the following best describes this provider?	01. Private hospital 02. Government hospital 03. Public health center 04. Private doctor's practice 05. Practice of a private paramedic or nurse 06. Practice of a private midwife 07. Practice of a Bidan Desa 08. Private Clinic 09. Traditional practitioners 10. Other

B5_RJAbook_5_4_engl_022822, September 7, 2024, se BOOK 5 - 9 STAR 4

SECTION RJA (OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION)

RJA10.	Did you have any inpatient care within the past year?	No Yes	
RJA11.	How Long was the inpatient care (in days) a. Govt. hospital b. Private hospital c. Puskesmas d. "Naker" practice e. "Batre" practice f. Other	a. L. Number of days b. L. Number of days c. L. Number of days d. Number of days e. L. Number of days f. Number of days	
RJA12.	Are there any expense insurance/ health insurance for inpatient/outpatient care as follow: a. Askes b. Astek/Jamsostek c. Company/ Office d. JPKM e. Health Fund f. Health Card g. Other	1. Yes 1 1 1 1 1 1	3. No 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
RJA20.	INTERVIEWER CHECK: BOOK COVER C1.	CHILD IS 5 YEARS OR OLDER1 CHILD IS LESS THAN 5 YEARS3	
RJA21.	Has [CHILD'S NAME] been given Vitamin A in the last 6 months?	Yes	

RJA22.	Please telll us whether [CHILD'S NAME] has already received the immunizations listed below: A. A BCG vaccination against turberculosis, that is, an injection in the upper arm that left a scar.	Yes
	B. Polio Vaccine, that is, pink or white drops in the mouth? IF 'YES': How many times?	Yes
	C. DPT Vaccination , that is, an injection, usually given at the same time as polio drops IF 'YES': How many times?	Yes
	D. An injection against Measles.	Yes
	E. Anti Hepatitis B Injection	Yes 1 No 3 DON'T KNOW 8
RJA23.	Since January 2006, has [NAME OF CHILD] received any health care for free, as assistance because of the tsunami?	Yes

SECTION KPA (KESEHATAN ANAK)

ī .		
KPA00.	INTERVIEWER CHECK: BOOK COVER C1.	CHILD IS 6 YEARS OR YOUNGER1→NEXT SECTION
		CHILD IS 7 YEARS OR OLDER3
KPA01.	In the last 4 weeks, have you felt lonely?	Often 1 Sometimes 3 Never 5 Don't know 8
KPA02.	In the last 4 weeks, have you experienced sadness?	Often 1 Sometimes 3 Never 5 Don't know 8
KPA03.	In the last 4 weeks, have you had difficulty concentrating on doing something?	Often 1 Sometimes 3 Never 5 Don't know 8
KPA04.	In the last 4 weeks, have you been quick to anger?	Often 1 Sometimes 3 Never 5 Don't know 8
KPA05.	In the last 4 weeks, have you felt headache, stomachache or other illness?	Often 1 Sometimes 3 Never 5 Don't know 8

Next, we would like to know about how you have felt since last year.

	KPA10x.	KPA13a.	KPA12a.
	Symptom	In the past year, how often did you experience []?	Do you still experience this feeling?
A.	Repeated, disturbing memories, thoughts, dream or experiences of tsunami?	Often Sometimes Rarely Not at all	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. No
В.	Feeling very upset when something reminded you of tsunami?	Often Sometimes Rarely Not at all	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. No
E.	Trouble falling or staying asleep?	Often Sometimes Rarely Not at all	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. No
F.	Feeling irritable or having angry outbursts?	Often Sometimes Rarely Not at all	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. No
I.	Experienced a fear of the water/sea	Often Sometimes Rarely Not at all	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. No

BOOK 5 - 11 STAR 4

SECTION KPAB (CHILD HEALTH)

KPAB00. INTERVIEWER CHECK BOOK COVER C1	3. AGE<3 YEARS → NEXT SECTION 2. AGE 11-14 YEARS→ KPAB01-KPAB05 1. AGE 3-10 → KPAB06-KPAB07
	1. AGE 0-10 7 KI AD00-KI AD07

Now, I would like to read some feelings to you. After each feeling, I will ask you if you experienced it last week.

	KPAB01.		KPAB02.	
	During the past week did you feel this way?		How frequently did this occur?	
A. I was bothered by things that usually don't bother me.	Yes1 No3 ↓	2. A little	3. Some	4. A lot
B. I did not feel like eating, I wasn't very hungry	Yes1 No3 Ψ	2. A little	3. Some	4. A lot
C. I wasn't able to feel happy, even when my family or friends tried to help me feel better	Yes1 No3 Ψ	2. A little	3. Some	4. A lot
D. I felt like I was just as good as other kids	Yes1 No3 ⊎	2. A little	3. Some	4. A lot
E. I felt like I was too tired to do things	Yes1 No3 Ψ	2. A little	3. Some	4. A lot
F. I felt like something good was going to happen	Yes1 No3 Ψ	2. A little	3. Some	4. A lot
G. I felt like things I did before didn't work out right	Yes1 No3 ⊎	2. A little	3. Some	4. A lot
H. I felt scared	Yes1 No3 Ψ	2. A little	3. Some	4. A lot
I. I was happy	Yes1 No3 ⊎	2. A little	3. Some	4. A lot
J. I was more quiet than usual	Yes1 No3 ↓	2. A little	3. Some	4. A lot
K. I felt like kids I know were not friendly or that they didn't want to be with me	Yes1 No3 ↓	2. A little	3. Some	4. A lot
L. I felt like crying	Yes1 No3 Ψ	2. A little	3. Some	4. A lot
M. I felt sad.	Yes1 No3 Ψ	2. A little	3. Some	4. A lot

SECTION KPAB (KESEHATAN ANAK)

Now, I am going to describe some problems people often have after something very bad such as the tsunami happens. I will ask you if you have experienced the feelings, and, if so, how often over the past month.

		KPAB03.		KPAB04.							
		During the past month, have [NAME OF CHILD] experienced this feeling?	In the past month, how often has [] happened?								
Α.	Gotten upset, afraid or sad when something makes you think about the tsunami happened	Yes1 No3 ↓	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)					
В.	Had upsetting thoughts or pictures of what happened come into your mind when you do not want them to	Yes1 No3 ⊎	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)					
C.	Felt grouchy, or are you easily angered	Yes1 No3 Ψ	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)					
D.	Tried not to think about about the tsunami	Yes1 No3 Ψ	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)					
E.	Had trouble going to sleep, or wake up often during the night	Yes1 No3 Ψ	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)					
F.	Had trouble concentrating or paying attention	Yes1 No3 Ψ	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)					
G.	Tried to stay away from people, places, or things that make you remember the tsunamai	Yes1 No3 ⊎	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)					
Н.	Nightmare including dream about tsunami	Yes1 No3 Ψ	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)					
I.	Lonely	Yes1 No3 ↓	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)					

BOOK 5 - 13

SECTION KPAB (KESEHATAN ANAK)

Now, I will read some statements to [CHILD NAME) and ask whether [CHILD NAME) agree or disagree with that statement

	KPAB05. Do you agree or disagree with the following statements?							
A. In the past month I have had difficulty completing my school assigment	1. Agree strongly	2 Agree somewhat	3. Disagree somewhat	4. Disagree strongly				
B. In the past month I have had often fight with my family and friends	1. Agree strongly	2 Agree somewhat	3. Disagree somewhat	4. Disagree strongly				
C. I had difficulty to enjoy lisure time after the school	1. Agree strongly	2 Agree somewhat	3. Disagree somewhat	4. Disagree strongly				
D. I was worried about the future	1. Agree strongly	2 Agree somewhat	3. Disagree somewhat	4. Disagree strongly				
E. I was worried when my parents away from home	1. Agree strongly	2 Agree somewhat	3. Disagree somewhat	4. Disagree strongly				
F. I tried to live close with my mother and father	1. Agree strongly	2 Agree somewhat	3. Disagree somewhat	4. Disagree strongly				
G. I felt something bad could happen any time	1. Agree strongly	2 Agree somewhat	3. Disagree somewhat	4. Disagree strongly				

→ NEXT SECTION

Now, I would like to read some feelings to [CHILD NAME]. After each feeling, I will ask you if you experienced it last week.

	KPAB06.		KPAB07.		
	During the past week did [CHILD NAME] feel this way?	How frequently did this occur?			
A. [] did'n has appetite	Yes1 No3 Ψ	2. A little	3. Some	4. A lot	
B. [] could not happy even though [CHILD NAME] or friend tried made you happy	Yes1 No3 Ψ	2. A little	3. Some	4. A lot	
C. [] felt too tired to do any thing	Yes1 No3 Ψ	2. A little	3. Some	4. A lot	
D. [] felt scared	Yes1 No3 Ψ	2. A little	3. Some	4. A lot	
E. [] more quite than usual	Yes1 No3 Ψ	2. A little	3. Some	4. A lot	
F. [] felt like crying	Yes1 No3 Ψ	2. A little	3. Some	4. A lot	

BOOK 5 - 14 STAR 4

SECTION BAA (PARENTAL INFORMATION)

		Father (1)	Mother (2)
BAA00.	Does [child's name] father/mother stay in this household?	No3	No3
		Yes1	Yes1
BAA02.	INTERVIEWER CHECK: 1. [] CHILD STAYS IN HOUSEHOLD AND REGISTERED ON HOUSEHOLD ROSTER, FILL IN NUMBER [] FROM AR00.	AR00 and stays in household →BAA00 col MOTHER	1. ☐☐☐ AR00 and stays in household →NEXT SECTION
	2. [] CHILD DIED/DOES NOT STAY IN HOUSEHOLD, BUT REGISTERED ON HOUSEHOLD ROSTER, FILL IN NUMBER [] FROM AR00.	2. ∟∟∟∟ AR00 and died/does not stay in household Ψ	2. ☐☐☐ AR00 and died/does not stay in household ♥
	3. [] NOT LIVING IN THE HOUSEHOLD AND NOT LISTED IN ROSTER	3. Not in household and not listed on roster Ψ	3. Not in household and not listed on roster Ψ
BAA03.	Is [child's name] father/mother still alive?	No 3 → BAA00 Mother Missing 6 → BAA00 Mother DON'T KNOW 8 → BAA00 Mother Yes 1	No. 3 → BAA00 Mother Missing 6 → BAA00 Mother DON'T KNOW 8 → BAA00 Mother Yes 1
BAA05.	How often has [child's name] seen his/her father/mother since June 2006?	Did not see 1 At least once per year 2 At least once per month 3 At least once per week 4 Everyday 5	Did not see
BAA06.	Where does [child's name] father/mother live?	Same village 1 Same subdistrict 2 Same district 3 Same province 4 In another province, specify 5 In another country, specify 6 →BAA00 MOTHER	Same village

B5_BAAbook_5_4_engl_022822, September 7, 2024, se **BOOK 5 - 15** STAR 4

SECTION CP (INTERVIEW SESSION NOTES)

FILL OUT THIS SECTION UPON THE COMPLETION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE BOOK 5.

CP1.	WHO ELSE (OTHER PERSONS) BESIDES RESPONDENT	CP2.	WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION OF THE ACCURACY OF	CP3.	WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION ON THE SERIOUSNESS
	WAS PRESENT DURING THE INTERVIEW?		RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS?		AND ATTENTIVENESS OF THE RESPONDENT?
	ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE.				
			1. EXCELLENT		1. EXCELLENT
	A. NO ONE		2. GOOD		2. GOOD
	B. A CHILD 5 YEARS OLD OR UNDER		3. FAIR		3. FAIR
	C. A CHILD OLDER THAN 5 YEARS OLD		4. NOT SO GOOD		4. NOT SO GOOD
	D. HUSBAND/WIFE		5. VERY BAD		5. VERY BAD
	E. AN ADULT, A HOUSEHOLDER				
	F. AN ADULT, NOT A HOUSEHOLDER				

NOTES:	
a.	•
b.	•
C.	
d.	
e.	
f.	
g.	·

B5_COV book_5_4_engl_022822, September 7, 2024, se

CONFIDENTIAL

SURVEY ROUND :					0 ∟	4	ı
IDHH: 📖		L	L	L			J
CLUSTER:				L			J

STUDY OF TSUNAMI AFTERMATH AND RECOVERY (STAR/SMILE) HEALTH MEASUREMENTS

SECTION: US

Each household member should be a respondent

	RESULT RESULT OF INTERVIEW BOOK US
1. Completed	
2. Partially completed	
3. Not Completed	
US50. SALT IODINE CONTENT MEASURE	1. WHITE
	3. BLUE
	5. LIGHT BLUE

IDP	US01.	US05.	US00.	US11.	US12.	US13.
Member line number	Name? (RECORD NAME FROM AR01)	Age? (NOTE RECORD AGE FROM AR05)	POSSIBLE TO MEASURE?	Height (cm)	Method	Weight (kg)
01			1 → 0 6 7 3Ψ	1 7	1 3	1
02			1 → 0 6 7 3Ψ	1 7	1 3	1
03			1 → 0 6 7 3Ψ	1 7	1 3	1
04			1 → 0 6 7 3Ψ	1 7	1 3	1
05			1 → 0 6 7 3Ψ	1 7	1 3	1
06			1 → 0 6 7 3Ψ	1 7	1 3	1
07			1 → 0 6 7 3Ψ	1 7	1 3	1
08			1 → 0 6 7 3Ψ	1 7	1 3	1
09			1 → 0 6 7 3Ψ	1 7	1 3	1
10			1 → 0 6 7 3Ψ	1	1 3	1

INTERVIEWER NOTE: US11 IF <24 MONTHS, HEIGHT IS MEASURED BY LYING DOWN MEASURE HEIGHT AND WEIGHT OF ALL HHM

US12

Standing
 Lying down

US11 and US13

1. Measured

3. Reason cannot measure

7. Refused, reason

IDP	US21.	US22.	US31.	US32.	US33.	US34.
Member line number	Waist Circumference (≥40 Years) (cm)	Hip Circumference (≥40 Years) (cm)	Blood Pressure (≥15 years)	Pulse (≥15 Years)	SPRT BLOOD SAMPLE ≥1 year	Hb <u>≥</u> 1 year
01	1	1	1	1 6 3 7	1. L 6 7 3	1 6 3 7
02	1	1	1	1 6 3 7	1. 🗀 6 7 3	1 6 3 7
03	1	1	1	1 6 3 7	1. <u>6</u> 7 3	1 6 3 7
04	1 6 3 7	1 6 3 7	1	1 6 3 7	1 6 7 3	1, 6 3 7
05	1 6 3 7	1 6 3 7	1	1 6 3 7	1. <u>6</u> 7 3	1, 6 3 7
06	1 6 3 7	1 6 3 7	1	1 6 3 7	1 6 7 3	1 6 3 7
07	1	1	1 6 3 7	1 6 3 7	1. 🗀 6 7 3	1 6 3 7
08	1	1	1	1 6 3 7	1. <u>6</u> 7 3	1 6 3 7
09	1	1	1	1 6 3 7	1. <u>6</u> 7 3	1 6 3 7
10	1	1	1	1 6 3 7	1. <u>6</u> 7 3	1 6 3 7

US21 and US22

1. Measured

3. Reason cannot measure

6. < 40 years 7. Refused

US31

1. Measured

3. Reason cannot measure6. <15 years7. Refused

US32

MEASURED

3. REASON NOT MEASURED 6. <15 YEARS

7. REFUSED

US33

1. MEASURED, NUMBER OF BLOOD SPOT

3. REASON NOT MEASURED 6. <1 YEAR

7. REFUSED

US34

1. MEASURED 3. REASON NOT MEASURED 6. <1 YEAR 7. REFUSED

IDP	US41.	US42.	US43.
Member line number	RECORD THE TIME	DAY / MONTH	INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION: COMPARED TO OTHER PEOPLE OF THE SAME AGE AND SEX, HOW IS THE HEALTH CONDITION OF RESPONDENT?
01	LL. LL.		
02	ш.ш		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
03	ш.ш		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
04	LL. LL.		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
05	LL. LL.		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
06	LL. LL.		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
07	LL. LL.		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
08	LL. LL.		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
09	LL. LL.		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
10	L.L.J.		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

US43 MUCH WORSE THE SAME							MUCH BET	TER
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

IDP	US42a.		US44.		US45.	US46.
Member line number	Are you fasting today?	Are you currently taking medication for []?			Within the last 4 months, have you taken iron pills?	NOTES
		A. Anemia	B. High Blood Pressure	C. Diabetes		
24	1. Yes	1. Yes	1. Yes	1. Yes	1. Yes	
01	3. No	3. No	3. No	3. No	3. No	
	1. Yes	1. Yes	1. Yes	1. Yes	1. Yes	
02	3. No	3. No	3. No	3. No	3. No	
	1. Yes	1. Yes	1. Yes	1. Yes	1. Yes	
03	3. No	3. No	3. No	3. No	3. No	
0.4	1. Yes	1. Yes	1. Yes	1. Yes	1. Yes	
04	3. No	3. No	3. No	3. No	3. No	
0.5	1. Yes	1. Yes	1. Yes	1. Yes	1. Yes	
05	3. No	3. No	3. No	3. No	3. No	
00	1. Yes	1. Yes	1. Yes	1. Yes	1. Yes	
06	3. No	3. No	3. No	3. No	3. No	
	1. Yes	1. Yes	1. Yes	1. Yes	1. Yes	
07	3. No	3. No	3. No	3. No	3. No	
00	1. Yes	1. Yes	1. Yes	1. Yes	1. Yes	
08	3. No	3. No	3. No	3. No	3. No	
	1. Yes	1. Yes	1. Yes	1. Yes	1. Yes	
09	3. No	3. No	3. No	3. No	3. No	
10	1. Yes	1. Yes	1. Yes	1. Yes	1. Yes	
10	3. No	3. No	3. No	3. No	3. No	

SECTION CP (INTERVIEWED NOTES)

FILL OUT THIS SECTION UPON THE COMPLETION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE BOOK US.

NOTES:	

BUS_COV bookus_4_engl_022822_new (9/8/2024 4:09 PM) BOOK US - 6 STAR 4